RECEIVED OCT 1 4 2010 DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

Daniel V. Steenson, ISB #4332 Charles L. Honsinger, ISB #5240 S. Bryce Farris, ISB #5636 Jon Gould, ISB #6709 RINGERT LAW, CHTD. 455 S. Third St. P.O. Box 2773 Boise, Idaho 83701-2773 Telephone: (208) 342-4591 Facsimile: (208) 342-4657 Attorneys for Blue Lakes Trout Farm, Inc.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT FOR THE FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE

STATE OF IDAHO, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF ADA

BLUE LAKES TROUT FARM, INC.,

Petitioner/Plaintiff,

CASE NO.: CV-WA-2010-19823

AFFIDAVIT OF S. BRYCE FARRIS

vs.

GARY SPACKMAN, in his official capacity as Director of the Idaho Department of Water Resources, and the IDAHO DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES,

Respondents/Defendants.

STATE OF IDAHO

County of Ada

S. Bryce Farris, being first duly sworn upon his oath, deposes and says that:

1. That I am an attorney of record for Blue Lakes Trout Farm, Inc. In this matter and make this Affidavit based upon my personal knowledge and am competent to testify to the matters

contained herein.

2. Attached hereto as Exhibit A is a true and correct copy of the deposition transcript for Dr. Allan Wylie taken on November 13, 2009, without all exhibits.

3. Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and correct copy of Exhibit 40 (White Paper) to the deposition of Dr. Allan Wylie taken on November 13, 2009.

DATED this $/ 4''_{h}$ day of October, 2010.

RINGERT-LAW CHARTERED

Bryce Farris

Sworn to and subscribed before me this $\underline{14^{t}}$ day of October, 2010. Notary Public for Residing in Raise My Commission Expires

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this $\lfloor \frac{l'}{l}$ day of October, 2010, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing **APPLICATION FOR PEREMPTORY WRIT OF MANDATE** by delivering it to the following individuals by the method indicated below, addressed as stated.

Director Gary Spackman. c/o Victoria Wigle Idaho Department of Water Resources 322 East Front Street P.O. Box 83720 Boise, ID 83720-0098 victoria.wigle@idwr.idaho.gov () U.S. Mail, Postage Prepaid
() Facsimile
(x) Hand Delivery
(x) E-Mail

() US Mail, Postage Prepaid

() Facsimile

(x) E-mail

Courtesy Copies to the Following via E-Mail:

. .

5.11 No.5

Randy Budge Candice M. McHugh RACINE OLSON P.O. Box 1391 Pocatello, Idaho 83204-1391 <u>rcb@racinelaw.net</u> <u>cmm@racinelaw.net</u>

John Simpson Travis Thompson BARKER ROSHOLT P.O. BOX 2139 BOISE ID 83701-2139 (208) 244-6034 jks@idahowaters.com tlt@idahowaters.com

Mike Creamer Jeff Fereday GIVENS PURSLEY P.O. Box 2720 Boise, Idaho 83701-2720 <u>mcc@givernspursley.com</u> jefffereday@givenspursley.com

Michael S. Gilmore Attorney General's Office () US Mail, Postage Prepaid() Facsimile(x) E-mail

() US Mail, Postage Prepaid() Facsimile

(x) E-mail

() US Mail, Postage Prepaid() Facsimile

P.O. Box 83720 Boise, Idaho 83720-0010 mike.gilmore@ag.idaho.gov

Justin May May Sudweeks & Browning LLP 1419 W. Washington Boise, Idaho 83702 jmay@may-law.com

Robert E. Williams Fredericksen Williams Meservy P.O. Box 168 Jerome, Idaho 83338-0168 rewilliams@cableone.net

Allen Merritt Cindy Yenter Watermaster - Water District 130 IDWR – Southern Region 1341 Fillmore St., Ste 200 Twin Falls, Idaho 83301-3380 <u>allen.merritt@idwr.idaho.gov</u> <u>cindy.yenter@idwr.idaho.gov</u> (x) E-mail

- () US Mail, Postage Prepaid
- () Facsimile
- (x) E-mail
- () US Mail, Postage Prepaid
- () Facsimile
- (x) E-mail
- () US Mail, Postage Prepaid
- () Facsimile
- (x) E-mail

S. Bryce Farris

1.126-42.33

EXHIBIT A

BEFORE THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

OF THE STATE OF IDAHO

IN THE MATTER OF DISTRIBUTION OF) WATER TO WATER RIGHTS) NOS. 36-04013A, 36-04013B, AND) 36-07148 Docket No.) (SNAKE RIVER FARM) CM-MP-2009-004) (Water District Nos. 130 and 140)) Third Mitigation Plan)

DEPOSITION OF ALLAN HAINES WYLIE, PH.D.

NOVEMBER 13, 2009

REPORTED BY:

JEFF LaMAR, C.S.R. No. 640

Notary Public



Since 1970 **Registered Professional Reporters** BOISE, ID POCATELLO, ID. 208-345-9611 208-233-0816

SOUTHERN 1-800-234-9611

TWIN FALLS, ID 208-734-1700

ONTARIO, OR 541-881-1700

HAILEY, ID 208-578-1049

208-765-1700

NORTHERN 1-800-879-1700

COEUR D'ALENE, ID

SPOKANE, WA 509-455-4515

www.idahocourtreporting.com

Page 3

BEFORE THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES 1 **APPEARANCES** (Continued) OF THE STATE OF IDAHO 2 IN THE MATTER OF DISTRIBUTION OF 3 For Blue Lakes Trout Farm: WATER TO WATER RIGHTS 4 **RINGERT LAW CHARTERED** NOS. 36-04013A, 36-04013B, AND 36-07148 Docket No. 5 BY MR. DANIEL V. STEENSON (SNAKE RIVER FARM) CM-MP-2009-004 6 455 South Third Street (Water District Nos. 130 and 140)) 7 Third Mitigation Plan P.O. Box 2773 8 Boise, Idaho 83701 9 For Idaho Department of Water Resources: 10 OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL DEPOSITION OF ALLAN HAINES WYLIE, PH.D. 11 BY MR. CHRIS M. BROMLEY NOVEMBER 13, 2009 12 322 East Front Street 13 P.O. Box 83720 REPORTED BY: 14 Boise, Idaho 83720-0098 JEFF LaMAR, C.S.R. No. 640 15 Also Present: Notary Public 16 John Koreny 17 Charles E. Brockway 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 Page 2 Page 4 1 THE DEPOSITION OF ALLAN HAINES WYLIE, PH.D., 1 INDEX 2 2 was taken on behalf of Clear Springs Foods, Inc., 3 at the offices of Barker, Rosholt & Simpson, 3 TESTIMONY OF ALLAN HAINES WYLIE, PH.D. PAGE 4 1010 West Jefferson Street, Suite 102, Boise, 4 Examination by Mr. Simpson 6,141 5 Idaho, commencing at 10:35 a.m. on November 13, 5 Examination by Mr. Steenson 93,146 2009, before Jeff LaMar, Certified Shorthand 6 6 Examination by Mr. Bromley 129,148 7 Reporter and Notary Public within and for the | 7 Examination by Ms. McHugh 135 8 8 State of Idaho, in the above-entitled matter. 9 9 EXHIBITS 10 APPEARANCES: 10 39 - Notice of Taking Deposition of Allan 6 For Clear Springs Foods, Inc.: : 11 Wylie, no Bates numbers 12 BARKER, ROSHALT & SIMPSON LLP 40 - White Paper Technical Evaluation of 77 13 BY MR. JOHN K. SIMPSON Trim Line, dated 06/05/2009, no Bates 1010 West Jefferson Street, Suite 102 14 numbers P.O. Box 2139 115 41 - Administrator's Memorandum from 90 Boise, Idaho 83701-2139 16 G. Spackman to Water Management For North Snake Ground Water District and Magic 17 Division Staff, dated 01/21/2009, no 18 Valley Ground Water District: Bates numbers RACINE, OLSON, NYE, BUDGE & BAILEY, CHTD. 19 42 - Model uncertainty outline, Bates 94 BY MS. CANDICE M. McHUGH 20 No. SRF 475 101 Capitol Boulevard, Suite 208 21 43 - Definition of scientific method, no 94 22 Boise, Idaho 83702 Bates numbers 23 /// 23 44 - Blue Lakes discharge graph, no Bates 112 24 24 /// number 25 /// 25 /// (208) 345-9611 M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (208) 345-8800 (fax)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

6

7

11

14

18

19

22

23

24

25

1

4

13

14

15

19

20

INDEX (Continued)

EXHIBITS PAGE

- 120 45 - Various discharge graphs, no Bates numbers
- 46 ESHMC Calibration Targets, dated 123 September 21-22, 2009, no Bates numbers

1 Q. Okay. And you're still an employee of

2 the Department of Water Resources today?

A. That's correct.

4 Q. Okay. And have been continuously 5 since your last deposition?

- A. That's correct.
 - Q. Okay. And you recall your last
- 8 deposition was taken October of 2008? Does that 9 sound right?
- 10 A. That's plausible, yes. I didn't look it up.
- 12 Q. Okay. But last year you recall having 13 vour deposition taken?
 - A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. Okay. And that was in regards to
- 16 another mitigation plan filed in the delivery
- 17 calls in the Thousand Springs reach; correct?
 - A. That's correct.
 - Q. Okay. And if you could look at
- 20 Exhibit No. 39, if you would, please. And that's 21 the Notice of Deposition.
 - Have you seen that notice before?
 - A. Yes.

A. Yes.

Q. And you've then reviewed that notice?

Page 6

ALLAN HAINES WYLIE, PH.D., first duly sworn to tell the truth relating to said cause, testified as follows:

EXAMINATION

BY MR. SIMPSON:

- Q. Good morning, Mr. Wylie.
- A. Good morning.

Q. My name is John Simpson, and I'm here today representing Clear Springs Foods in regards to the third mitigation plan filed by the ground water districts.

And we're going to mark as an exhibit, he notice, if we could. I believe that will be 39.

(Exhibit 39 marked.)

Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And for the record, Ar. Wylie, can you spell your last name for the ecord, please.

A. W-y-l-i-e.

Q. And, Mr. Wylie, you've had your eposition taken in a number of proceedings egarding the delivery calls in the Thousand prings reach; correct?

Q. And on the second page of that notice, 2 it identifies certain matters for which you're

3 here today to testify on?

A. Yes.

5 Q. Okay. And with respect to that list 6 of matters, are you presently able to testify as 7 to those matters described in that document?

- 8 A. Yes. I looked through this -- the 9 things you mention here.
- 10 Q. Okay. Fair enough. Are there any 11 matters that are identified there which you don't 12 believe that today you'll be able to testify to?
 - A. No.

Q. Okay. Some background information, Mr. Wylie.

- 16 Do you recall generally your testimony 17 that you provided in the spring user delivery 18 case? That is --
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. -- you recall giving testimony;
- 21 correct?
- 22 A. Correct.

A. Yes.

- 23 Q. And do you recall giving testimony
- 24 regarding the boundaries of the ESPA? 25

A. That's correct. 45-9611

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

| | | I | |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--|
| 1 | Q. Okay. And with respect to that | 1 | Q. Okay. Both the model and the |
| é | 2 testimony, do you recall describing the boundary | 2 | Department's understanding is that, as you |
| 3 | B between the ESPA and the Snake River in the | 3 | described just a moment ago, that the ESPA |
| 4 | ⁴ Thousand Springs reach specifically? Maybe I | 4 | discharges directly into the Snake River in the |
| 5 | should say, generally do you recall as part of | 5 | reaches below Milner Dam; correct? |
| 6 | that testimony describing the interface between | 6 | A. That's correct. |
| 7 | the ESPA and the Snake River and the Thousand | 7 | O. Okay. Mr. Wylie, in those areas of |
| 8 | Springs reach? | 8 | the ESPA that are connected to the Snake River |
| g | A. Yes. | 9 | below Milner Dam, are you familiar with the |
| 10 | 0. And that similar to other areas of the | 10 | Banbury basalts? |
| 11 | Snake River Plain, the aquifer and the river | 11 | A. Yes. |
| 12 | interact: correct? | 12 | Ω And that terminology described as the |
| 13 | A They do interact | . 13 | Banhury hasalts? |
| 14 | Ω That is water discharges from the | 14 | Δ I'm familiar with the terminology |
| 15 | FSPA into the Snake River and in some areas the | 15 | It's been remanned and they're no longer called |
| 16 | river leaks into the aquifer: correct? | 16 | Ranhury basalta |
| 17 | A In some areas the river leaks into the | :17 | O Okay What are they now called? |
| 19 | A. In some areas the river reaks into the | 18 | A There are different names. They were |
| 10 | discharges into the river. We dep't believe it | 10 | A. There are underent hames. They were |
| 20 | discharges into the river. We don't believe it | 20 | O Oliver |
| 20 | goes back. | . 21 | Q. OKay. |
| 21 | Q. So in that area there is just simply an | 21 | A. They we broken them up into |
| 22 | lischerung inte the Chale Direct? | 22 | formerly most old basalts, tertiary-age basalts, |
| 23 | discharges into the Snake River? | 104 | were just classed as Banbury. And now they have |
| 24 | A. Inat's correct. | 24 | different names for different groups of the older |
| | QAnd mere's a report caned Page 1(| <u>+ 25</u>) | Dasaus |
| | | 1 | |
| 1 | Garabedian? | 1 | Q. Okay. So the Banbury basalts have |
| 2 | A. Yes. | 2 | been recategorized into other names and further |
| 3 | Q. And it generally described the | 3 | describing or breaking down the Banbury basalts |
| .4 | boundaries of the ESPA; correct? | 4 | into distinct groups? |
| 5 | A. Yes. | 5 | A. Yes. |
| 6 | Q. Okay. And there's been some further | 6 | Q. Okay. But all those basalts are still |
| 7 | development of the boundaries of the ESPA in the | 7 | recognized as part of the ESPA? |
| 8 | Oakley Fan area; is that correct? | 8 | A. As Garabedian tried to define it, |
| 9 | A. Do you mean the Eastern Snake | ຸ 9 | they're quaternary basalts are what he called the |
| 10 | hydrologic modeling committee has different | 10 | Eastern Snake Plain Aquifer, and the tertiary |
| 11 | boundaries on the model than what Garabedian did? | 11 | the older tertiary-age basalts were not. He |
| 12 | Q. Yes. | 12 | believed there was very limited interaction |
| 13 | A. That's correct. | 13 | between the quaternary-age basalts and the |
| 14 | O. Okay. And is one of the primary areas | 14 | tertiary-age basalts. |
| 15 | that Oakley Fan area? | 15 | O. Uh-huh. The existing understanding by |
| 16 | A. It's different in the Oakley Fan area. | 16 | the modeling committee is that those basalts |
| 17 | correct | 17 | formerly recognized as the Banbury basalts are |
| 18 | O Okay But with respect to the reaches | 18 | still recognized as part of the ESPA and |
| 19 | of the Snake River below Milner and its interface | 19 | considered such by the model? |
| 20 | with the ESPA that hasn't changed over time has | 20 | A Perhaps is the hest answer to that |
| 21 | it? | 21 | When the committee has decided that the edge is |
| <u>د به</u> | | 22 | at the rim so below the rim the any baselts |
| 22 | A How the river interacts with the | | at the rank of below the rank the any basans. |
| 22 23 | A. How the river interacts with the aquifer below Milner is substantially the same | 23 | tertiary or quaternary below the rim are not nort |
| 22 23 24 | A. How the river interacts with the aquifer below Milner is substantially the same with the Department's model and the Garabedian | 23 24 | tertiary or quaternary, below the rim are not part |
| 22 23 24 25 | A. How the river interacts with the aquifer below Milner is substantially the same with the Department's model and the Garabedian model | 23 24 25 | tertiary or quaternary, below the rim are not part of the Eastern Snake Plain Aquifer. The heads in below the rim, whether |

з.,

,

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

they're in unconsolidated sediments, quaternary 2 basalts, or tertiary basalts seem to reflect the A. The summer of 2008. elevation of the Snake River and not the elevation 3 } 4 of the Eastern Snake Plain Aquifer. Q. So in those lower basalts --5 6 elevation than it is necessarily the elevation A. Uh-huh. 7 Q. -- formerly -- I'm having a problem, back in the aquifer? 8 because I recognized them as the Banbury basalts. A. Yes. 9 A. We can call them the "Banbury." Q. Let's just continue for ease of my 10 lack of understanding to continue that. 11 and the lower basalts in the aquifer? 12 Those Banbury basalts, water that A. No. 13 discharges from those Banbury basalts, does it Q. Okay. So then is there still an continue to discharge into the Snake River? 14 A. Yes. 15 16 degree? O. Okay. And so does some of that water have as its source the ESPA? 17 A. In a roundabout way. If it came from 18 the discharge from the ESPA, went into the Snake 19 River, and then moved from the Snake River into 20 21 these basalts below the rim, if that's what you're the quaternary basalts, the younger basalts. 22 talking about, then that's a distinct possibility. 23 basalts is --But if these basalts below the rim 24

1

had -- were flowing, had flowing wells, there was a tendency for them to be artesian where the water Page 14

came up above land surface, then the committee would have felt that that was water that was coming directly from the ESPA through these older basalts, and then discharging. And that occasionally happens. One example would be Blue Heart Springs.

There's another example that I'm aware of where there's a flowing well below the rim. But for the most part, wells below the rim have much lower heads. And the committee did -- looked at a study by Dr. Dale Ralston where he collected elevations of wells in the Hagerman Valley and water levels from wells in the Hagerman Valley. And they don't rise up to the level of the Eastern Snake Plain Aquifer. They are more reflective of the level of water in the river.

So the committee concluded that wells below the rim aren't reflective and don't deplete he Eastern Snake Plain Aquifer.

Q. Okay. When you say "the committee," hat's the ESPAM technical committee?

A. Yes.

÷.,

Q. Okay. Okay. And they reached that onclusion when? In 2009 or in prior years?

A. Oh, certainly 2008. 345-9611

Q. Okay.

Q. Okay. So the reflection of the ground

water elevations in the basalts below the canyon rim is, in your view, more reflective of the river

Q. Okay. Does that address whether or not there's an interface between the upper basalts

interface in terms of water flow from the upper basalts down into the lower basalts to some

A. Yeah, the -- the lower basalts tend to have -- be -- have a much lower hydraulic conductivity, permeability, if you will, so there's a strong preference for water to stay in

And the interaction with the lower

Q. Not as free as it is in the younger 25 basalts, the upper basalts?

Page 16

A. That's correct.

2 Q. Okay. But would you not conclude that 3 there is still some interaction between the upper 4 and the lower basalts, younger basalts and the 5 lower basalts in terms of water flow?

6 A. It's -- it's probably also dampened 7 because there's a significant age difference 8 there. There's likely a sediment deposit between 9 the younger basalts and the older basalts, also 10 insulating.

11 There's some instances that I know of 12 coming down the grade, to the Buhl grade, you can 13 see that interface between the younger basalts and 14 the older basalts. And there isn't much of a 15 sediment layer there.

16 So we can't say conclusively that 17 there's always a sediment layer. But in many instances there is. 18

Q. Uh-huh.

20 A. It's in most things -- like most

21 things hydrogeologic, it's not a clean cut. But

22 there's a great deal of evidence suggesting it's

23 not a strong communication.

24 Q. Okay. And that work you identified 25 references Dr. Ralston's investigation?

19

(708) 215 8000 (for

| | Page 17 | 7 | Page 19 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | A 37 | 1 | mainting time on analyzing that had to be seen 1.4.1 |
| 1 | A. Yes. | 1 | point in time an analysis that had to be completed |
| 2 | Q. Okay. Is that a document that you | 2 | In terms of the administrative hearing process? |
| | A It's on the modeling committee the | | A. Director Diener ien die need to |
| 5 | F A. It's on the moderning commutee the | - T 5 | O Okay And if there was a different or |
| 6 | Control web page. | 6 | Q. Okay. And it there was a unificient of |
| 7 | to return now to some testimony that you gave in | . 7 | a more regorous analysis of the results |
| , א | the spring case | 8 | showing up in individual springs is that |
| q | And with respect to a calculation | , g | something that you would entertain and perhaps |
| 10 | that's been described as a spring percentage do | 10 | defend? |
| 11 | you recognize that? | 11 | MB BROMIEV. Calls for a legal conclusion |
| 12 | | 12 | THE WITNESS: Much of much of what I do |
| 13 | Ω Okay I thought maybe you would | 13 | is at the request of the director. And you know |
| 14 | Do you recall that you testified in | 14 | I might be able to dream up something but it |
| 15 | the delivery call case regarding the spring | 15 | might be dolo to drould up something, but h |
| 16 | percentage of the calculated percent of the Snake | 16 | director might be. So I'm reluctant to say |
| 17 | River Farms spring complex to the Buhl to Thousand | 17 | something that might come up would be acceptable |
| 18 | Springs reach? | 18 | O. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Okay. |
| 19 | A. Yes. | 19 | A. But it's possible that something more |
| 20 | O. And do you recall your testimony | 20 | technically defensible could be presented. But I |
| 21 | wherein you testified that you participated in | 21 | can't say that the Department would adopt it. |
| 22 | that analysis? | 22 | Q. Would you not recognize that if there |
| 23 | A. Well, that I supplied the director the | 23 | is something more scientifically defensible it |
| 24 | analysis I thought he wanted. | 24 | should be considered, in your view? |
| 25 | | 05 | |
| 25 | Q. Okay. And Mr. Llike also participated | -25 | MR_BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion |
| | Q. Okay. And Mr. Luke also participated Page 18 | _ <u>-25</u> 1 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion Page 20 |
| 1 | Q. Okay. And Mr. Luke also participated Page 18 | <u>- 25</u> | <u>MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion</u> Page 20 O. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just |
| 1 | in that calculation or analysis? | 25 1 2 | <u>MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion</u> Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. |
| 1 2 3 | Drage 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. O. Okay. | 1 2 3 | Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified |
| 1 2 3 4 | Q. Okay. And Mr. Luke also participated Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to | 1 2 3 4 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for | 1 2 3 4 5 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? A. Yes. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the current director, or whatever, is has their |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And in fact, didn't you admit | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the current director, or whatever, is has their discretion on how to predict to the spring, what |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And in fact, didn't you admit in that testimony that you could not defend it? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the current director, or whatever, is has their discretion on how to predict to the spring, what kind of an adjustment necessary to go to the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And in fact, didn't you admit in that testimony that you could not defend it? A. Yes. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the current director, or whatever, is has their discretion on how to predict to the spring, what kind of an adjustment necessary to go to the spring. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And in fact, didn't you admit in that testimony that you could not defend it? A. Yes. Q. And based upon those statements, would | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the current director, or whatever, is has their discretion on how to predict to the spring, what kind of an adjustment necessary to go to the spring. Q. Okay. Is it still your position that |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And in fact, didn't you admit in that testimony that you could not defend it? A. Yes. Q. And based upon those statements, would it be fair to say that a more rigorous analysis | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the current director, or whatever, is has their discretion on how to predict to the spring, what kind of an adjustment necessary to go to the spring. Q. Okay. Is it still your position that you wouldn't defend the spring percentage method? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And in fact, didn't you admit in that testimony that you could not defend it? A. Yes. Q. And based upon those statements, would it be fair to say that a more rigorous analysis might be one easier to defend? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the current director, or whatever, is has their discretion on how to predict to the spring, what kind of an adjustment necessary to go to the spring. Q. Okay. Is it still your position that you wouldn't defend the spring percentage method? A. I would not, no. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And in fact, didn't you admit in that testimony that you could not defend it? A. Yes. Q. And based upon those statements, would it be fair to say that a more rigorous analysis might be one easier to defend? A. Oh, I view that as a post-modeling | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the current director, or whatever, is has their discretion on how to predict to the spring, what kind of an adjustment necessary to go to the spring. Q. Okay. Is it still your position that you wouldn't defend the spring percentage method? A. I would not, no. Q. Okay. Have you had an opportunity to |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And in fact, didn't you admit in that testimony that you could not defend it? A. Yes. Q. And based upon those statements, would it be fair to say that a more rigorous analysis might be one easier to defend? A. Oh, I view that as a post-modeling administrative adjustment. And I don't think I'm | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the current director, or whatever, is has their discretion on how to predict to the spring, what kind of an adjustment necessary to go to the spring. Q. Okay. Is it still your position that you wouldn't defend the spring percentage method? A. I would not, no. Q. Okay. Have you had an opportunity to review the regression analysis offered for review |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And in fact, didn't you admit in that testimony that you could not defend it? A. Yes. Q. And based upon those statements, would it be fair to say that a more rigorous analysis might be one easier to defend? A. Oh, I view that as a post-modeling administrative adjustment. And I don't think I'm required to defend it. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the current director, or whatever, is has their discretion on how to predict to the spring, what kind of an adjustment necessary to go to the spring. Q. Okay. Is it still your position that you wouldn't defend the spring percentage method? A. I would not, no. Q. Okay. Have you had an opportunity to review the regression analysis offered for review by Dr. Brockway? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And in fact, didn't you admit in that testimony that you could not defend it? A. Yes. Q. And based upon those statements, would it be fair to say that a more rigorous analysis might be one easier to defend? A. Oh, I view that as a post-modeling administrative adjustment. And I don't think I'm required to defend it. Q. Fair enough. I'm not here today | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 20 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the current director, or whatever, is has their discretion on how to predict to the spring, what kind of an adjustment necessary to go to the spring. Q. Okay. Is it still your position that you wouldn't defend the spring percentage method? A. I would not, no. Q. Okay. Have you had an opportunity to review the regression analysis offered for review by Dr. Brockway? A. Yes. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Page 18 Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And in fact, didn't you admit in that testimony that you could not defend it? A. Yes. Q. And based upon those statements, would it be fair to say that a more rigorous analysis might be one easier to defend? A. Oh, I view that as a post-modeling administrative adjustment. And I don't think I'm required to defend it. D. tendet I. | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the current director, or whatever, is has their discretion on how to predict to the spring, what kind of an adjustment necessary to go to the spring. Q. Okay. Is it still your position that you wouldn't defend the spring percentage method? A. I would not, no. Q. Okay. Have you had an opportunity to review the regression analysis offered for review by Dr. Brockway? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Initially is that analysis more |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 4 | Page 18 Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And in fact, didn't you admit in that testimony that you could not defend it? A. Yes. Q. And based upon those statements, would it be fair to say that a more rigorous analysis might be one easier to defend? A. Oh, I view that as a post-modeling administrative adjustment. And I don't think I'm required to defend it. But what I am asking is that because former admentioner to the time. | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the current director, or whatever, is has their discretion on how to predict to the spring, what kind of an adjustment necessary to go to the spring. Q. Okay. Is it still your position that you wouldn't defend the spring percentage method? A. I would not, no. Q. Okay. Have you had an opportunity to review the regression analysis offered for review by Dr. Brockway? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Initially is that analysis more rigorous from your perspective than the spring |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25 | Page 18 Page 18 in that calculation or analysis? A. Yes. Q. Okay. MS. McHUGH: I'm just going to object to this line of questioning as being not relevant for the December 7th hearing, understanding that maybe it's relevant for some future hearing. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recall that your statement in that case was that that analysis was not rigorous? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And in fact, didn't you admit in that testimony that you could not defend it? A. Yes. Q. And based upon those statements, would it be fair to say that a more rigorous analysis might be one easier to defend? A. Oh, I view that as a post-modeling administrative adjustment. And I don't think I'm required to defend it. But what I am asking is that because of your acknowledgment that it wasn't a rigorous | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. Page 20 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, let me just finish that. In your view, since you identified that the existing spring percentage analysis was not rigorous, would you support a more rigorous analysis? A. I'm quite content leaving it as an administrative decision, that as long as the committee feels the best thing to do is to predict to the reach, then the next director or the current director, or whatever, is has their discretion on how to predict to the spring, what kind of an adjustment necessary to go to the spring. Q. Okay. Is it still your position that you wouldn't defend the spring percentage method? A. I would not, no. Q. Okay. Have you had an opportunity to review the regression analysis offered for review by Dr. Brockway? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Initially is that analysis more rigorous from your perspective than the spring |

.

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

20

21

3

4

7

8

9

2 reach gains; correct?

Ms. Janczak's?

A. Correct.

hearing, about Laura Janczak's thesis. And Eric ? Harmon, yes, did a similar regression analysis. And that was presented to the hearing officer.

Q. Right. And the Laura Janczak analysis you referenced in your prior deposition taken a year ago?

A. Correct.

3

Q. Okay. And upon request by counsel for ground water districts, you provided them a copy of that analysis, if you recall?

A. I don't recall that, but...

Q. Okay. And is the point of your response that that analysis by Ms. Janczak was similar to what Dr. Brockway's regression analysis was?

A. The head in the aquifer versus discharge in the spring.

Q. Okay. And generally speaking, do you agree conceptually with that relationship?

A. Conceptually, yes.

Q. Okay. And with respect to

Ms. Janczak's work, did you agree with the work that she completed?

A. Agree with? I --

- Q_Well, you reviewed it?
- Page 22

A. Yes. I wasn't on her committee, so I didn't have any --

O. But you reviewed the document that you had available to you of her work; correct? "

A. Correct, yes.

Q. Okay. As you sit here, were there portions of that work that you did not agree with?

A. I didn't -- I don't have any problem with the regression analysis that she did. I thought there were stretches that she made that were unwise in other parts. But the regression analysis I thought was sound.

Q. Okay. Would you agree that this regression analysis that's been offered by others, including Dr. Brockway, more closely represents the relationship between spring flows and ground water levels, changes in the aquifer, than the spring percentage calculation?

A. Okay. So how would we get -- how would the director incorporate this?

Q. I'm just asking you in comparing, Allan, the spring percentage -- which was a linear elationship; correct?

A. Correct.

Q. And assume that that linear aspect

345-9611

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

21

22

23

24

the regression is that you have to have a well with a fairly decent dataset correlating head in

the aquifer with the spring pretty near the spring.

applied to all spring flows in relationship to the

represent reality than the regression analysis

Q. Does that, in your view, more closely

that was proposed by Dr. Brockway or the work of

A. The one potential problem I see with

13 If that well isn't nicely co-located, 14 then the spring user could still get a -- still 15 not get a fair shake if they're -- the well is 16 closer to, say, the mitigation activities than 17 their spring, then there would be more of a head 18 change at the well then there would be benefit 19 actually realized at the spring. Am I --

- Q. I understand.
- A. Okay.

22 Q. But just from a conceptual standpoint, 23 would you agree that the regression analysis is a 24 better approximation of the relationship between 25 actions on the aquifer and spring flows than the

Page 24

1 linear relationship described in the spring 2

percentage offered in the administrative orders?

A. I will admit that there's a certain

appeal. But I still see problems.

5 Q. Okay. But would you agree those 6 problems might be fact specific in terms of at a particular location if you're going to apply the regression analysis, there would have to be certain criteria met, one of which you just

described; that is, is there sufficient data with 10

- respect to ground water wells in order for you to 11 12 adequately analyze that regression between the
- 13 aquifer levels and the springs?

14 A. And the model would have to be 15 demonstrated to adequately predict heads at that 16 location.

- 17 Q. Right. And that would be dependent
- 18 upon what information was available at that
- 19 location in the aquifer in that particular cell, 20
 - for example, or cells?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. Okay. But that --
 - A. And --

Q. That's -- I guess I'm just trying to 25 start at the top and then work my way down.

| 1 | That's more applying the regression | · 1 | A. Correct. |
|---|--|---|---|
| 2 | analysis to a particular set of facts | 2 | Q. Okay. And does the model have the |
| 3 | A. Uh-huh. | 3 | ability to predict changes in head in particular |
| 4 | Q as opposed to the concept of the | 4 | wells within the ESPA as the model's calibrated? |
| 5 | regression analysis as a better tool as compared | 5 | A. Version 1.1? |
| 6 | to the linear relationship described in a spring | 6 | Q. Well, the latest version. |
| 7 | percentage. | 7 | A. Well, version 1.1 is what we're |
| 8 | Would you agree with me that the | 8 | working on. |
| 9 | regression analysis conceptually is a better tool | 9 | Q. Okay. |
| 10 | to define the relationship between aquifer levels | 10 | A. And there are some target wells close |
| 11 | and spring flows? | 11 | to the rim. Sand Springs well is one, and it |
| 12 | A. It does have a certain appeal. | 12 | predicts those head changes quite well. |
| 13 | Q. Okay. We've gotten that far. | 13 | Q. Okay. And the model was calibrated to |
| 14 | A. And I still have reservations. But | 14 | the wells that are part of the database for the |
| 15 | it it has a certain appeal. | 15 | model; correct? |
| 16 | Q. Okay. | 16 | A. Correct. |
| 17 | A. And | 17 | Q. Okay. And so you identified Sand |
| 18 | Q. A certain appeal. But then you say | 18 | Springs well? |
| 19 | you have reservations. | 19 | A. Yes. |
| 20 | Are those reservations specific to its | 20 | Q. Okay. Other wells? |
| 21 | application in certain factual situations? | 21 | A. That's a problem for us. There |
| 22 | A. Reservations about the ability of the | 22 | aren't there just aren't a lot of wells with a |
| 23 | model to match heads in a target well. You know, | 23 | rich time series along the rim. |
| 24 | the well that was chosen for the regression to | 24 | Q. And by "a rich time series," you're |
| _25 | <u>Clear Lakes</u> | <u>/</u> 23_ | talking about a historical database, it you will, |
| | Page 2 | 26 | Page 28 |
| | - | i. | o |
| 1 | O. You're talking about the Brockway | 1 | of well data regarding aguifer levels at that |
| 1 2 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? | 1 2 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? |
| 1 2 3 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct?A. Yes. | 1 2 3 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. |
| 1 2 3 4 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct?A. Yes.Q. Okay. | 1 2 3 4 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a | 1 2 3 4 5 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse endorse this. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements along that Thousand Spring reach. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse endorse this. Q. Okay. So you've identified a couple | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements along that Thousand Spring reach. Q. Okay. But isn't it true that whatever |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse endorse this. Q. Okay. So you've identified a couple reservations. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements along that Thousand Spring reach. Q. Okay. But isn't it true that whatever data was associated with the wells for which the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse endorse this. Q. Okay. So you've identified a couple reservations. I'll describe them as | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements along that Thousand Spring reach. Q. Okay. But isn't it true that whatever data was associated with the wells for which the data was put into the model, the model was |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse endorse this. Q. Okay. So you've identified a couple reservations. I'll describe them as A. Yes. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements along that Thousand Spring reach. Q. Okay. But isn't it true that whatever data was associated with the wells for which the data was put into the model, the model was calibrated to that data? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse endorse this. Q. Okay. So you've identified a couple reservations. I'll describe them as A. Yes. Q first being having a well with a | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements along that Thousand Spring reach. Q. Okay. But isn't it true that whatever data was associated with the wells for which the data was put into the model, the model was calibrated to that data? A. The model was calculated to whatever |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse endorse this. Q. Okay. So you've identified a couple reservations. I'll describe them as A. Yes. Q first being having a well with a sufficient dataset; correct? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements along that Thousand Spring reach. Q. Okay. But isn't it true that whatever data was associated with the wells for which the data was put into the model, the model was calibrated to that data? A. The model was calculated to whatever data we had. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse endorse this. Q. Okay. So you've identified a couple reservations. I'll describe them as A. Yes. Q first being having a well with a sufficient dataset; correct? A. Yes. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements along that Thousand Spring reach. Q. Okay. But isn't it true that whatever data was associated with the wells for which the data was put into the model, the model was calibrated to that data? A. The model was calculated to whatever data we had. Q. Right. So if a well had 10 years of |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse endorse this. Q. Okay. So you've identified a couple reservations. I'll describe them as A. Yes. Q first being having a well with a sufficient dataset; correct? A. Yes. Q. And then having | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements along that Thousand Spring reach. Q. Okay. But isn't it true that whatever data was associated with the wells for which the data was put into the model, the model was calibrated to that data? A. The model was calculated to whatever data we had. Q. Right. So if a well had 10 years of history on annual measurements, the model was |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse endorse this. Q. Okay. So you've identified a couple reservations. I'll describe them as A. Yes. Q first being having a well with a sufficient dataset; correct? A. Yes. Q. And then having A. And co-located. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements along that Thousand Spring reach. Q. Okay. But isn't it true that whatever data was associated with the wells for which the data was put into the model, the model was calibrated to that data? A. The model was calculated to whatever data we had. Q. Right. So if a well had 10 years of history on annual measurements, the model was still calibrated to that well with those annual |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse endorse this. Q. Okay. So you've identified a couple reservations. I'll describe them as A. Yes. Q first being having a well with a sufficient dataset; correct? A. Yes. Q. And then having A. And co-located. Q. Okay. And "co-located" meaning? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements along that Thousand Spring reach. Q. Okay. But isn't it true that whatever data was associated with the wells for which the data was put into the model, the model was calibrated to that data? A. The model was calculated to whatever data we had. Q. Right. So if a well had 10 years of history on annual measurements, the model was still calibrated to that well with those annual measurements; correct? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse endorse this. Q. Okay. So you've identified a couple reservations. I'll describe them as A. Yes. Q first being having a well with a sufficient dataset; correct? A. Yes. Q. And then having A. And co-located. Q. Okay. And "co-located" meaning? A. Close very close to the spring. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements along that Thousand Spring reach. Q. Okay. But isn't it true that whatever data was associated with the wells for which the data was put into the model, the model was calibrated to that data? A. The model was calculated to whatever data we had. Q. Right. So if a well had 10 years of history on annual measurements, the model was still calibrated to that well with those annual measurements; correct? A. Correct. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse endorse this. Q. Okay. So you've identified a couple reservations. I'll describe them as A. Yes. Q first being having a well with a sufficient dataset; correct? A. Yes. Q. And then having A. And co-located. Q. Okay. And "co-located" meaning? A. Close very close to the spring. Q. Okay. And the second reservation was | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements along that Thousand Spring reach. Q. Okay. But isn't it true that whatever data was associated with the wells for which the data was put into the model, the model was calibrated to that data? A. The model was calculated to whatever data we had. Q. Right. So if a well had 10 years of history on annual measurements, the model was still calibrated to that well with those annual measurements; correct? A. Correct. Q. Or if it had 20 years of history with |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22 3 24 | Q. You're talking about the Brockway analysis; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. So you'd have to find a well with a lot of sufficient dataset, and then you'd have to be able to have the model predict head changes at that well pretty accurately. And, you know, that would be that would be something I would want to be confident in before I would endorse endorse this. Q. Okay. So you've identified a couple reservations. I'll describe them as A. Yes. Q first being having a well with a sufficient dataset; correct? A. Yes. Q. And then having A. And co-located. Q. Okay. And "co-located" meaning? A. Close very close to the spring. Q. Okay. And the second reservation was that the model had the ability to predict changes | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | of well data regarding aquifer levels at that particular well? A. Yes, lots of measurements. Q. Okay. And by "lots," that's a pretty technical term, can you give me a little more definition? A. Let's say at least quarterly measurements near the rim. The Department, has since calibration of version 1 of the model, has started collecting more water-level measurements along that Thousand Spring reach. Q. Okay. But isn't it true that whatever data was associated with the wells for which the data was put into the model, the model was calibrated to that data? A. The model was calculated to whatever data we had. Q. Right. So if a well had 10 years of history on annual measurements, the model was still calibrated to that well with those annual measurements; correct? A. Correct. Q. Or if it had 20 years of history with measurements taken semiannually, the model was |

.

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

A. Correct. complex, that affects the reliability of the 1 2 linear relationship of the spring percentage Q. So whatever the dataset was, the model 3 calculation? 3 was calibrated to it? 4 A. I don't know that the fact that it's a ł A. That's correct. 5 Q. So that if there's a limitation in a complex makes it any less reliable than other dataset, perhaps that's simply the lack of data, 6 complicating factors. but the model was still calibrated to the best 7 Q. Well, if you had one spring, you had one outlet, as compared to a complex -- where dataset that you had available to you; right? 8 A. That's correct. 9 there were multiple outlets; correct? 10 A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And it sounds as if you've reviewed Dr. Brockway's regression analysis. 11 Q. And Snake River Farms is a complex, so 12 With respect to the well or wells it has multiple outlets that provide the source of 13 associated with his regression analysis, was there water: correct? 14 sufficient data -- that is, was there a sufficient A. Correct. 15 dataset -- in your view? Q. Then the fact that it's got multiple 16 A. There was definitely sufficient data outlets, would you agree, affects the linearity 17 relationship between the spring flows in that for Dr. Brockway's analysis, yes. 18 complex and the reach gains in the river, that Q. Okay. And in terms of location or proximity to the springs -- that is, Snake River 19 percentage? 20 Farms springs -- did it meet that concern that A. I'm not seeing that. 21 Q. Would whether a source of water is a you've raised? A. I'm not -- not recalling that 22 spring complex or a single spring affect the specifically where the -- where the wells were 23 reliability or voracity of their linear 24 relationship in that calculation regarding spring exactly that he talked --Q. As you sit here today, you don't. 25 complex or spring percentage? Page 30 recall specifically where those wells were in 1 A. The -- their -- the existence of proximity to the Snake River Farm spring? A. That's correct. 3 Q. Okay. So in terms of proximity, if 4 they were in the cells immediately upgradient from 5 rigorous. Snake River Farms, would that, in your view, be a 6 7 that that could be a factor? close enough proximity? 8

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. If they were in the next cell adjacent or next cells adjacent to those cells closest to the canyon rim, would that be in close proximity?

A. That's -- that would depend on where the junior users that might be curtailed would be and where mitigation would take place. So the closer you get to where these administrative actions take place and the farther you get from he spring, the more that analysis is going to -t will give you inaccurate results.

Q. Allan, would you agree that the prings that discharge that constitute the source of water for Snake River Farms are a spring omplex?

A. Yes.

Q. And given that they're a spring

\$45-9611

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE. INC.

25 individual springs in the reaches are all going to

Page 31

Page 32

2 complex -- the existence of spring complexes is not one of my concerns for not -- not one of the reasons why I think the percentage analysis is not

Q. Okay. But would you agree with me

- A. I don't see how.
 - O. Okay.

9

10

A. But maybe I'm just dense.

11 Q. So what were the factors that you 12 considered in coming up to the conclusion that the 13 spring percentage was not rigorous?

14 A. The conductants, the robustness with 15 which the spring is connected to the aquifer

- 16 controls the slope of that stage in the aquifer,
- 17 and spring discharge responds.

18 And not all springs in a reach have

- 19 the same conductants, so they respond differently.
- 20 And there are various factors which are involved
- 21 in the aquifer decline. And not all of these

22 actions, be they actions by people or nature, are

23 the same everywhere above the rim. 24

So the spring reaches and the

| 1 | respond differently to these activities. | 1 | A. No. |
|----|---|-----|---|
| 2 | Q. Okay. So that connection between a | 2 | Q. Okay. |
| 3 | spring and the aquifer was a concern for you? | 3 | MR. BROCKWAY: Do you want me to leave? |
| 4 | A. That's correct. | 4 | MR. SIMPSON: No. I'm hoping he'll tell |
| 5 | Q. And so would the characteristic of a | 5 | the truth about it. |
| 6 | spring being a spring complex as opposed to an | 6 | MS. McHUGH: I think you were trying to get |
| 7 | individual spring be something then you'd | 7 | him to adopt it. |
| 8 | consider? | 8 | Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): In reviewing that |
| 9 | A. There are very large individual | 9 | analysis, do you think that analysis adequately |
| 10 | springs, and there are very large complexes. And | 10 | represents a relationship in spring flows and |
| 11 | as best I can imagine right now, the connection | 11 | changes in the ESPA ground water levels? |
| 12 | potentially could be the same. | 12 | A. Adequately represents changes in |
| 13 | Q. And so with respect to springs | 13 | spring flow and changes in the aquifer? |
| 14 | responding differently, would that, in your view, | 14 | Q. Yes. And the relationship between |
| 15 | give more reason to consider that regression | 15 | those. |
| 16 | analysis which looks at individual spring | 16 | A. Over a the range of for the data |
| 17 | responses to aquifer changes? | 17 | that he had, yes. |
| 18 | A. That is part of why it has some | 18 | Q. And did you identify any shortcomings |
| 19 | appeal. | 19 | or problems with the data that he had? |
| 20 | Q. And so then would it be fair to say | 20 | A. Just limitations, you know, the it |
| 21 | that from your perspective that as an alternative | 21 | would be nice if 40 years ago we were taking |
| 22 | to the spring percentage, the regression analysis | 22 | monthly water levels and in an unpumped well |
| 23 | should be considered? | 23 | there, yeah. But the Department hasn't. Nobody |
| 24 | MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. | ຸ24 | has been. But that that's not a fault of |
| 25 | THE WITNESS: I'm I'm not inclined I | 25 | Dr. Brockway's. It's |

Page 34

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

like my job. I'm not inclined to put a director, 2 future director, in a box. Post-modeling analysis -- post-modeling administrative 3 4 adjustments, in my view, are the job of the 5 director. 6 Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, if asked to 7 review the merits of a regression analysis by a 8 post-administrative-order director, would you think that analysis has merit? 9 10 10 A. It -- as I said, it has an appeal, 11 11 yes. 12 12 Q. Okay. With respect to Dr. Brockway's 13 regression analysis at Snake River Farms and at 13 , 14 14 that complex, does it, in your view, represent a relationship between spring flows at the Snake 15 15 16 River complex and ground water level changes in 16 17 17 the ESPA? A. Yes. 18 18 19 19 Q. Okay. Is it one that's scientifically 20 based? 21 21 A. I didn't see a problem with that. 22 Q. Okay. Is it based upon sound science? 23 23 A. I thought it was okay, yes. 24 Q. You didn't find any problem, from your 25 perspective, with that analysis?

Page 36 Q. So would it be fair to say the only limitation in that analysis that you observed, in your review of it, was that it had a limited time frame in terms of the data collected? A. And -- yes. Q. Okay. A. Yes. And that's just the way the data is. Q. That's fairly consistent with all the data on the ESPA, where you'd always like to have more data to put into the model; correct? A. Yes, generally modelers would like more data. Q. Okay. If you know, Dr. Wylie, are there any other procedures that have been identified to compute individual flow impacts? A. There are analyses -- analytical solutions.

Q. Okay: Have you attempted to use any 20 of those other procedures?

A. Not -- not for Snake River Farms.

22 I've done them in other instances.

Q. Okay. Have you used a similar

24 regression analysis that Dr. Brockway identified

25 at any other complex or in any other reach of the

1

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

(208) 345-8800 (fax)

10

16

23

24

25

1

2

14

23

24

25

Snake River?

A. I've -- I've used the staging aquifer spring discharge. With wells when I was at the University of Idaho, I had a series of transducers in wells along the rim. And we had -- we gauged some springs and used USGS gauge data. And that was either shortly before or shortly after Laura Janczak did her thesis.

Q. Okay.

A. And collected very careful elevations on the wells and the springs and developed these linear regressions.

Q. Okay.

A. Figured out which wells worked best with which springs.

Q. And was that in the Thousand Springs reach?

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. And did you find that analysis acceptable?

A. Yes.

Q. And did that result in a paper that you wrote at that time?

A. No.

O_Okay.

Page 38

A. It was after Laura's thesis, because I then went to work for the Department.

Q. All right.

A. But I still probably somewhere have that data.

Q. Okay. Well, if you could find that for us, that would be great.

A. My main interest was which wells worked best with which springs, and in an attempt to figure out which part of the aquifer was influencing which springs.

Q. Okay. And so when you said you wanted to find out which wells were influencing which springs -- and you completed the regression inalysis?

A. Yes.

Q. In order to help you make that letermination, did you have a certain criteria vith respect to that relationship that indicated o you there was, you know, a good relationship or very good relationship between the well and the pring? What numbers were you looking at, I uess?

A. You could very plainly see a ysteresis develop. That stage in the aquifer

45-9611

1 didn't do a very good job forecasting discharge in 2 the spring.

3 In some instances discharge in the 4 spring would lead to change in the aquifer, and 5 that doesn't make any sense. And in some cases 6 stage in the aquifer would forecast discharge in 7 the spring by unacceptable periods of time.

And you could see that hysteresis 9 develop in the regression analysis because the R-squared would become quickly unacceptable.

11 Q. Okay. And just so that I understand, 12 what R-squared values were acceptable in that 13 analysis you completed?

14 A. Oh, they were -- the good wells were 15 typically at least .8.

Q. Okay.

17 A. And there were many that the R-squared 18 was well above .9.

19 Q. Okay. So if you had an R-squared 20 value above .8, that indicated to you you had a 21 good relationship between that well and the spring 22 flow?

A. That portion of the aquifer, right.

Q. And the spring flow; correct?

Correct_

Q. And I think you just identified that portion of the aquifer, that portion of the

3 aquifer where that well was located; correct? 4 A. Correct.

5 Q. Okay. And so with respect to those 6 wells that you were utilizing, did you have a 7 history of data associated with those wells? 8 A. Pretty short history. Two, three

9 years.

10 Q. Okay. But in terms of for that study, 11 that was an adequate dataset for you to complete 12 that regression analysis that you were working on? 13

A. Yes.

Q. Okay.

15 A. One of the limitations of a regression 16 analysis is that it's not a physically based

17 model. So you become very nervous if you're 18

extrapolating much beyond your dataset. 19

Q. We don't want to be nervous.

20 Doctor, what do you believe is the 21 uncertainty in the ESPAM relative to simulations of Snake River reach gains? 22

A. The river?

Q. Yeah, reach gains of the river.

A. The analysis that I gave to former

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE. INC.

(208) 215 8800 (for)

| 1 | director Karl Dreher says 10 percent. | 1 | models. |
|--|---|---|---|
| 2 | Q. Okay. And you still believe that | 2 | And we did an analysis where we |
| 3 | today? | 3 | compared surveyed wells with the elevations |
| 4 | A. That's as good a number as we have | 4 | obtained from the digital elevation models. And |
| 5 | right now. | 5 | they were within 2 feet, 2.3 feet, I believe. |
| 6 | Q. Can it be calculated? | 6 | And then there's the issue of well |
| 7 | A. Yes. | 7 | trueness, which is I've seen where a well |
| 8 | Q. Okay. | 8 | wells are rarely perfectly straight down. They |
| 9 | A. Well, a more rigorous analysis could | 9 | typically wander around in kind of like a |
| 10 | be done. And the only way to know the true | 10 | corkscrew. And if the driller isn't very careful, |
| 11 | uncertainty is to have a series of observed | 11 | those vertical corrections, I've seen them around |
| 12 | responses that are not in the calibration dataset, | 12 | 8 feet. |
| 13 | and then predict those. | 13 | So throwing all of that together, the |
| 14 | So if you already know the answer, | 14 | estimate on water levels would depend on how deep |
| 15 | then you can determine model uncertainty with | 15 | the well is. The deeper the well is, the more |
| 16 | great precision. | 16 | problem you have with the trueness, and whether or |
| 17 | O. Would that be a similar regression | 17 | not the well was surveyed or elevation was picked |
| 18 | analysis, instead of to a spring, to the river, to | 18 | off the digital elevation model. |
| 19 | the reach gain, comparing changes in the aquifer | 19 | Q. In terms of the accuracy of the water |
| 20 | elevations to the reach gain directly? | 20 | levels in the ESPA to calibrate the model, was |
| 21 | MS. McHUGH: I'm going to just object again | 21 | that accuracy identified as a tenth of a foot, |
| 22 | on relevancy for the December 7th hearing to this | 22 | plus or minus a tenth of a foot? |
| 23 | line of questioning. | 23 | A. I don't think that the committee |
| 24 | THE WITNESS: So can you on the basis of | 24 | discussed that. |
| _25 | head measurements in the aquifer predict the gains | 25 | QWell |
| | Page 4 | 2 | Page 44 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small | 1 | A. That would be to have it be plus or |
| 1 2 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly | 1 2 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have |
| 1 2 3 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. | 1 2 3 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all |
| 1 2 3 4 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are | 1 2 3 4 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is smallenough and the stage in the river is fairlyconstant.Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those arethe very same reasons why it's applicable as | 1 2 3 4 5 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant.Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed.Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? A. I used to know this. They the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified some work that you did after Ms. Janczak completed |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? A. I used to know this. They the output from the calibration run gives you the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified some work that you did after Ms. Janczak completed her work, and regarding the relationship or |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? A. I used to know this. They the output from the calibration run gives you the statistics. And I'm not I'm not recalling I | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified some work that you did after Ms. Janczak completed her work, and regarding the relationship or correlating between individual spring flows and |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? A. I used to know this. They the output from the calibration run gives you the statistics. And I'm not I'm not recalling I believe that the statistics for the head matches | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified some work that you did after Ms. Janczak completed her work, and regarding the relationship or correlating between individual spring flows and water levels. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? A. I used to know this. They the output from the calibration run gives you the statistics. And I'm not I'm not recalling I believe that the statistics for the head matches were better. It makes sense. There's a lot less | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified some work that you did after Ms. Janczak completed her work, and regarding the relationship or correlating between individual spring flows and water levels. Are there other examples in which |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? A. I used to know this. They the output from the calibration run gives you the statistics. And I'm not I'm not recalling I believe that the statistics for the head matches were better. It makes sense. There's a lot less noise in the head data than in the reach gains. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified some work that you did after Ms. Janczak completed her work, and regarding the relationship or correlating between individual spring flows and water levels. Are there other examples in which you've completed that work, other than what you've |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? A. I used to know this. They the output from the calibration run gives you the statistics. And I'm not I'm not recalling I believe that the statistics for the head matches were better. It makes sense. There's a lot less noise in the head data than in the reach gains. Q. Well, what is the accuracy of the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified some work that you did after Ms. Janczak completed her work, and regarding the relationship or correlating between individual spring flows and water levels. Are there other examples in which you've completed that work, other than what you've just described for us? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? A. I used to know this. They the output from the calibration run gives you the statistics. And I'm not I'm not recalling I believe that the statistics for the head matches were better. It makes sense. There's a lot less noise in the head data than in the reach gains. Q. Well, what is the accuracy of the measurements of water levels in the ESPA which | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified some work that you did after Ms. Janczak completed her work, and regarding the relationship or correlating between individual spring flows and water levels. Are there other examples in which you've completed that work, other than what you've just described for us? A. I don't believe so. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 ~ | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? A. I used to know this. They the output from the calibration run gives you the statistics. And I'm not I'm not recalling I believe that the statistics for the head matches were better. It makes sense. There's a lot less noise in the head data than in the reach gains. Q. Well, what is the accuracy of the measurements of water levels in the ESPA which were used to calibrate the model? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified some work that you did after Ms. Janczak completed her work, and regarding the relationship or correlating between individual spring flows and water levels. Are there other examples in which you've completed that work, other than what you've just described for us? A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Other than reviewing |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? A. I used to know this. They the output from the calibration run gives you the statistics. And I'm not I'm not recalling I believe that the statistics for the head matches were better. It makes sense. There's a lot less noise in the head data than in the reach gains. Q. Well, what is the accuracy of the measurements of water levels in the ESPA which were used to calibrate the model? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 20 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified some work that you did after Ms. Janczak completed her work, and regarding the relationship or correlating between individual spring flows and water levels. Are there other examples in which you've completed that work, other than what you've just described for us? A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Other than reviewing |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 6 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? A. I used to know this. They the output from the calibration run gives you the statistics. And I'm not I'm not recalling I believe that the statistics for the head matches were better. It makes sense. There's a lot less noise in the head data than in the reach gains. Q. Well, what is the accuracy of the measurements of water levels in the ESPA which were used to calibrate the model? A. The water-level measurements by convention are widely believed to be within a | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified some work that you did after Ms. Janczak completed her work, and regarding the relationship or correlating between individual spring flows and water levels. Are there other examples in which you've completed that work, other than what you've just described for us? A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Other than reviewing Dr. Brockway's regression analysis and Ms. Janczak's analysis, do you know of other |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 1 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? A. I used to know this. They the output from the calibration run gives you the statistics. And I'm not I'm not recalling I believe that the statistics for the head matches were better. It makes sense. There's a lot less noise in the head data than in the reach gains. Q. Well, what is the accuracy of the measurements of water levels in the ESPA which were used to calibrate the model? A. The water-level measurements by convention are widely believed to be within a hundredth of a foot. The elevation of the wells | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified some work that you did after Ms. Janczak completed her work, and regarding the relationship or correlating between individual spring flows and water levels. Are there other examples in which you've completed that work, other than what you've just described for us? A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Other than reviewing Dr. Brockway's regression analysis and Ms. Janczak's analysis, do you know of other regression analyses that were undertaken? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 1 24 5 5 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 21 21 22 23 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? A. I used to know this. They the output from the calibration run gives you the statistics. And I'm not I'm not recalling I believe that the statistics for the head matches were better. It makes sense. There's a lot less noise in the head data than in the reach gains. Q. Well, what is the accuracy of the measurements of water levels in the ESPA which were used to calibrate the model? A. The water-level measurements by convention are widely believed to be within a hundredth of a foot. The elevation of the wells is less certain. The wells that weren't surveyed, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified some work that you did after Ms. Janczak completed her work, and regarding the relationship or correlating between individual spring flows and water levels. Are there other examples in which you've completed that work, other than what you've just described for us? A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Other than reviewing Dr. Brockway's regression analysis and Ms. Janczak's analysis, do you know of other regression analyses that were undertaken? A. Eric Harmon's. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 1 24 5 25 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 10 21 22 23 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 | in a reach? Certainly if the reach is small enough and the stage in the river is fairly constant. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): And so those are the very same reasons why it's applicable as between a spring and aquifer level changes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the accuracy in the simulation of water levels in the ESPA is greater or less than the accuracy in the simulations of the Snake River reach gains? A. I used to know this. They the output from the calibration run gives you the statistics. And I'm not I'm not recalling I believe that the statistics for the head matches were better. It makes sense. There's a lot less noise in the head data than in the reach gains. Q. Well, what is the accuracy of the measurements of water levels in the ESPA which were used to calibrate the model? A. The water-level measurements by convention are widely believed to be within a hundredth of a foot. The elevation of the wells is less certain. The wells that weren't surveyed, we picked elevations off of digital elevation | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | A. That would be to have it be plus or minus a tenth of a foot, you would have to have pretty shallow wells, and they would have to all be surveyed. Q. Was that accuracy better than plus or minus 10 percent? A. Probably. Q. Better than plus or minus 5 percent? A. I would guess more like plus or minus 2 percent. Q. Okay. Fair enough. You identified some work that you did after Ms. Janczak completed her work, and regarding the relationship or correlating between individual spring flows and water levels. Are there other examples in which you've completed that work, other than what you've just described for us? A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Other than reviewing Dr. Brockway's regression analysis and Ms. Janczak's analysis, do you know of other regression analyses that were undertaken? A. Eric Harmon's. Q. Okay. And other than Mr. Harmon's, |

| | any others? | 1 | Dr. Brockway's work? Does that look familiar? |
|---|--|----------|--|
|) | A. Presumably, since that very equation | 2 | A. Yes. |
| ; | is used in McDonald and Harbaugh Modflow I'm | 3 | Q. Okay. So that appears to be the |
| | sorry, Modflow, the it's been and Modflow | 4 | document that we've been referring to this |
| | and written in the '80s. | 5 | morning? |
| | 1989? | 6 | A. That's correct. |
| | MR. BROCKWAY: Around there. | 7 | Q. Okay. And then with respect to that |
| | THE WITNESS: You know, that must have come | 8 | same appendix, Appendix 2 to Dr. Brockway's |
| | from somebody's observations, so the technique | 9 | report, and this is figure 2. |
| | O. (BY MR. SIMPSON): It's pretty widely | 10 | And can you see on there where it's |
| | accepted? | 11 | identified the well that Dr. Brockway reviewed in |
| | A. Correct. | 12 | terms of his regression analysis and its |
| | O. Okay. If you were told that a | 13 | relationship to the Snake River Farms springs? Do |
| | correlation between a historical target spring | 14 | vou recall that figure? |
| | flow and a USGS observation well had a linear R2 | 15 | A. I don't recall this figure, but it |
| | of 91, would that be a good correlation? | 16 | looks as if the well is very close to the spring. |
| | A. Yes. | 17 | O. Okay. So in terms of proximity and |
| | O And that would be consistent with your | 18 | the discussion we had this morning, the R2 the |
| | previous statement that an R2 above .8 would be a | 19 | "R2"? R-squared value |
| | good correlation: correct? | 20 | MR. BROMLEY: D2. |
| | A. Correct. | 21 | MR. BROCKWAY: R2D2. |
| | O. Do you believe it would be possible to | 22 | O. (BY MR. SIMPSON): We'll stick with |
| | estimate individual spring-flow impacts using the | 23 | R-squared for a while. |
| | ESPAM-simulated ground water levels at specific | 24 | But the R-squared value would |
| | USGS well locations and then using regression | 25 | definitely be an indicator of how close the well |
| | Page 46 | | Page 48 |
| | | | |
| | equations between water levels in spring discharge | 1 | was to the spring as well? Isn't it true the time |
| | to estimate discharge impacts? | 2 | R-squared value is the primary indicator of the |
| | A. We've discussed my unease with certain | 3 | relationship between the well and the spring flow? |
| | aspects of that. | -4 | A. The R-squared tells you how well the, |
| | Q. The two items that you identified? | 5 | in this case, aquifer had explained the discharge |
| | A. Correct. | 5 | of the spring. |
| | Q. Right. Okay. Other than those two | / | Q. Okay. And this morning we discussed |
| | items, you believe it would be possible? | 8 | one of the reservations or concerns you would have |
| | A. Certainly, other than those two | 9 | with respect to the regression analysis was now |
| | things, it has an appeal, yes. | 10 | long of a dataset did we have available to us; |
| | Q. And if those two items are reconciled, | 10 | Isn't that right? |
| | then would your appeal be even stronger? | 12 | A. That's correct. |
| | A. Pernaps. It may never override my | 13 | Q. And If you had, say, a 24-year dataset |
| | appeal for this job, though. | 14 | available on a USGS observation well, would you |
| | MR. SIMPSON: with that, let's take a lunch | 10 | consider that a pretty good dataset? was that an |
| | reak. | 10 | A last on very add well were more deall. |
| | (Lunch recess.) | 10 | A. Is it an unused well, unpumped well, I |
| | MIK. SIMPSON: Back on the record. | 10 | Quess: |
| | Q. Allan, I'm glad you nad a good | 30 13 | visit a nonnumped with given that it an |
| | andwich at lunch. | 20 21 | wen of a nonpumped wen, given that it's an |
| | I'll nave you look at what is | ∠1 22 | that has a good dataset? |
| | Appendix 2 to Dr. Brockway's report that he filed | 22 22 | that be a good dataset? |
| | 1 this matter. And it's the regression analysis. | 23 | A. The diffe span is good. O |
| | And just, is that the regression | 24 25 | Q. UKay. |
| | naivers that you've seen with respect to | 25 | A. II II was an unpumped well, I d be |

45-9611

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

(208) 345-8800 (fax)

| 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | very comfortable with that. And if it has a good R-squared, then it's likely an unpumped well. Q. Now, this morning you explained that on at least one occasion you had an opportunity to use the regression analysis on the evaluation you did on certain wells to spring flows. Do you recall that? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And do you recall generally the time frame that would have been? Would that have been 2004? 2005? 2006? A. I went to work for the Department in | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. I try to use the best science I know how to do to answer the questions that I'm asked. Q. Okay. So if I were to ask you to refine or continue to develop the relationship between the aquifer levels and spring flows at Snake River Farms, would you use the regression analysis, based upon the information that you've reviewed in coming to this deposition today? A. The if the question was and my job was to correlate a stage in the aquifer and discharge at Clear Lakes, I would use a regression |
|---|---|---|--|
| 14 | 2004. So it would be somewhere between the late | 14 | say "Allen I want you to estimate the spring |
| 15 | O Okay Okay And Allan if you | 15 | flows or the change in spring flows to Snake River |
| 16 | personally felt there was a scientifically | 16 | Farms as a result of actions taken on the |
| 17 | justifiable procedure which might better estimate | 17 | aquifer " would you utilize the regression |
| 18 | the spring flows resulting from actions on the | 18 | analysis? |
| 19 | aquifer would you take that procedure or that | 19 | A I might I would have to look at how |
| 20 | analysis to the Department for consideration? | 20 | well the model did at predicting heads at one of |
| 21 | A I would I don't know | 21 | the wells probably one of the wells Dr. Brockway |
| 22 | Ω Well that excuse me Go abead | 22 | used |
| 23 | A In $-$ I try to not get involved in | 23 | One thing I could do is recalibrate |
| 24 | what I consider administrative decisions And | 24 | the model with the added weight on water levels in |
| 25 | there are administrative decisions that are made | 25 | that specific area. And that might increase my |
| | Page 50 |) | Page 52 |
| | 3 | | |
| . 1 | that I think could be made better, I guess. But | 1 | confidence. Probably look at more than one well. |
| 2 | they're administrative decisions, and if they want | · 2 | Q. But that |
| 3 | my input, they know where to find me. | 3 | A. As with intercontinental ballistic |
| 4 | And I think my job is to do answer | 4 | missiles, space flight, firearms, darts, the |
| 5 | the technical questions that they ask me, and they | 5 | smaller the target, the greater the uncertainty. |
| 6 | ask me plenty of technical questions. I have | , 6 | So I would if it were really important, I would |
| 7 | Q. You have plenty to do? | ' 7 | probably look at more than one thing. |
| 8 | A. I have plenty to do. | 8 | |
| 9 | | 0 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that |
| | Q. Okay. | 9 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? |
| 10 | Q. Okay. A. I don't | 9 10 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I |
| 10 11 | Q. Okay.A. I don'tQ. Well, with respect to the spring | 9 10 11 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the |
| 10 11 12 | Q. Okay. A. I don't Q. Well, with respect to the spring percentage, is that one of those decisions that | 9 10 11 12 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the head change in that area, then I would be very |
| 10 11 12 13 | Q. Okay. A. I don't Q. Well, with respect to the spring percentage, is that one of those decisions that you feel could be made better? | 9 10 11 12 -13 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the head change in that area, then I would be very comfortable given the R-squareds that I've seen. |
| 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Okay. A. I don't Q. Well, with respect to the spring percentage, is that one of those decisions that you feel could be made better? A. I don't know. You've obviously | 9 10 11 12 -13 14 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the head change in that area, then I would be very comfortable given the R-squareds that I've seen. Q. Okay. And have you looked at all to head the function of the function of the function. |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. Okay. A. I don't Q. Well, with respect to the spring percentage, is that one of those decisions that you feel could be made better? A. I don't know. You've obviously thought about it a lot more than I have. I know | 9 10 11 12 -13 14 15 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the head change in that area, then I would be very comfortable given the R-squareds that I've seen. Q. Okay. And have you looked at all to determine with respect to the model, the model's |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Okay. A. I don't Q. Well, with respect to the spring percentage, is that one of those decisions that you feel could be made better? A. I don't know. You've obviously thought about it a lot more than I have. I know it's a concern for the spring users. | 9 10 11 12 -13 14 15 16 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the head change in that area, then I would be very comfortable given the R-squareds that I've seen. Q. Okay. And have you looked at all to determine with respect to the model, the model's ability to determine changes in head in that area? |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Okay. A. I don't Q. Well, with respect to the spring percentage, is that one of those decisions that you feel could be made better? A. I don't know. You've obviously thought about it a lot more than I have. I know it's a concern for the spring users. Q. Well, would you agree that in any work | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the head change in that area, then I would be very comfortable given the R-squareds that I've seen. Q. Okay. And have you looked at all to determine with respect to the model, the model's ability to determine changes in head in that area? A. No. |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Okay. A. I don't Q. Well, with respect to the spring percentage, is that one of those decisions that you feel could be made better? A. I don't know. You've obviously thought about it a lot more than I have. I know it's a concern for the spring users. Q. Well, would you agree that in any work done by the Department, the Department endeavors to use the best science available? | 9 10 11 12 -13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the head change in that area, then I would be very comfortable given the R-squareds that I've seen. Q. Okay. And have you looked at all to determine with respect to the model, the model's ability to determine changes in head in that area? A. No. Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, you |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Okay. A. I don't Q. Well, with respect to the spring percentage, is that one of those decisions that you feel could be made better? A. I don't know. You've obviously thought about it a lot more than I have. I know it's a concern for the spring users. Q. Well, would you agree that in any work done by the Department, the Department endeavors to use the best science available? | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the head change in that area, then I would be very comfortable given the R-squareds that I've seen. Q. Okay. And have you looked at all to determine with respect to the model, the model's ability to determine changes in head in that area? A. No. Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, you haven't addressed that question? |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Okay. A. I don't Q. Well, with respect to the spring percentage, is that one of those decisions that you feel could be made better? A. I don't know. You've obviously thought about it a lot more than I have. I know it's a concern for the spring users. Q. Well, would you agree that in any work done by the Department, the Department endeavors to use the best science available? A. As with a lot of legal and policy things. I think a lot of decisions get made | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the head change in that area, then I would be very comfortable given the R-squareds that I've seen. Q. Okay. And have you looked at all to determine with respect to the model, the model's ability to determine changes in head in that area? A. No. Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, you haven't addressed that question? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you have any response. |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Okay. A. I don't Q. Well, with respect to the spring percentage, is that one of those decisions that you feel could be made better? A. I don't know. You've obviously thought about it a lot more than I have. I know it's a concern for the spring users. Q. Well, would you agree that in any work done by the Department, the Department endeavors to use the best science available? A. As with a lot of legal and policy things, I think a lot of decisions get made before | 9 10 11 12 -13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the head change in that area, then I would be very comfortable given the R-squareds that I've seen. Q. Okay. And have you looked at all to determine with respect to the model, the model's ability to determine changes in head in that area? A. No. Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, you haven't addressed that question? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you have any reason to believe that the model doesn't reflect accurately. |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Okay. A. I don't Q. Well, with respect to the spring percentage, is that one of those decisions that you feel could be made better? A. I don't know. You've obviously thought about it a lot more than I have. I know it's a concern for the spring users. Q. Well, would you agree that in any work done by the Department, the Department endeavors to use the best science available? A. As with a lot of legal and policy things, I think a lot of decisions get made because that's the way they've been made before. Q. So your answer to that is sometimes | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the head change in that area, then I would be very comfortable given the R-squareds that I've seen. Q. Okay. And have you looked at all to determine with respect to the model, the model's ability to determine changes in head in that area? A. No. Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, you haven't addressed that question? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you have any reason to believe that the model doesn't reflect accurately the head changes in that area of the acuifer? |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Q. Okay. A. I don't Q. Well, with respect to the spring percentage, is that one of those decisions that you feel could be made better? A. I don't know. You've obviously thought about it a lot more than I have. I know it's a concern for the spring users. Q. Well, would you agree that in any work done by the Department, the Department endeavors to use the best science available? A. As with a lot of legal and policy things, I think a lot of decisions get made because that's the way they've been made before. Q. So your answer to that is sometimes | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the head change in that area, then I would be very comfortable given the R-squareds that I've seen. Q. Okay. And have you looked at all to determine with respect to the model, the model's ability to determine changes in head in that area? A. No. Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, you haven't addressed that question? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you have any reason to believe that the model doesn't reflect accurately the head changes in that area of the aquifer? A. It's certainly possible that it |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | Q. Okay. A. I don't Q. Well, with respect to the spring percentage, is that one of those decisions that you feel could be made better? A. I don't know. You've obviously thought about it a lot more than I have. I know it's a concern for the spring users. Q. Well, would you agree that in any work done by the Department, the Department endeavors to use the best science available? A. As with a lot of legal and policy things, I think a lot of decisions get made because that's the way they've been made before. Q. So your answer to that is sometimes yes, sometimes no, with respect to using the best | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the head change in that area, then I would be very comfortable given the R-squareds that I've seen. Q. Okay. And have you looked at all to determine with respect to the model, the model's ability to determine changes in head in that area? A. No. Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, you haven't addressed that question? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you have any reason to believe that the model doesn't reflect accurately the head changes in that area of the aquifer? A. It's certainly possible that it does or |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (208) | Q. Okay. A. I don't Q. Well, with respect to the spring percentage, is that one of those decisions that you feel could be made better? A. I don't know. You've obviously thought about it a lot more than I have. I know it's a concern for the spring users. Q. Well, would you agree that in any work done by the Department, the Department endeavors to use the best science available? A. As with a lot of legal and policy things, I think a lot of decisions get made because that's the way they've been made before. Q. So your answer to that is sometimes yes, sometimes no, with respect to using the best science; is that correct? | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | Q. Do the R-squared values, does that raise the level of confidence? A. Assuming the model were able to I was convinced the model were able to predict the head change in that area, then I would be very comfortable given the R-squareds that I've seen. Q. Okay. And have you looked at all to determine with respect to the model, the model's ability to determine changes in head in that area? A. No. Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, you haven't addressed that question? A. No. Q. Okay. And do you have any reason to believe that the model doesn't reflect accurately the head changes in that area of the aquifer? A. It's certainly possible that it does or |

possible to make it really, really good at doing that one thing.

Q. Allan, are you generally familiar with the shortfalls being observed in a number of the water rights, spring water rights in the Thousand Springs reach, from purely a numbers standpoint, the volume of water that's short?

A. No.

3

1

Q. The discharge amounts that are short?

A. No. I am aware that they're short and they're still going down.

Q. That the aquifer levels are still going down?

A. Yes.

Q. And the corresponding spring flows are still going down?

A. (No audible response.)

Q. So we still haven't reached

equilibrium; would that be a true reflection?

A. I wouldn't -- in one sense we have to be in equilibrium all the time.

Q. Daily at the particular moment we're in equilibrium; correct?

A. Correct.

Q. But given the fact that the spring flows ---

A. They haven't stabilized.

Q. Right. Then the general trend in the aquifer is still in decline; correct?

A. Correct.

O. And is that what the version 1.0

version of the model would have predicted?

A. Yes.

- Q. That we would still concede declines?
- A. Yes, we did a drought scenario.
- Q. Uh-huh.

A. And in that drought scenario, it said

that if we continued to be in a drought that water levels would continue to decline.

Q. Okay. Are we still in a drought?

- A. We had a good year.
- Q. Last year?
- A. Yes.

Q. How about the year before?

- A. It was average.
- Q. Okay. And the year before that?
- A. Drought.

Q. So we've had one dry year in the last

1 three: correct?

3

9

2 A. Yes.

O. Okav.

4 A. Seven dry years in the last ten or 5 something like that.

6 Q. Was that reflection of the last three 7 years, was that in the drought scenario --8

A. No.

Q. -- as the model described it?

10 So in the drought scenario, as you've 11 described, did this drought scenario identify year 12 after year of drought? 13

A. Yes.

14 Q. Okay. So the drought scenario isn't 15 reflective of what we've observed with respect to 16 weather patterns over the last period of time; 17 correct? At least over the last three years.

18 A. The drought scenario, I believe, was 19 three additional years of drought. The model 20 finished in -- our calibration data set went to 21 2002.

22 So that scenario said that with three 23 additional years of drought, water levels would 24 decline. And we did one with if we had a wet 25 year, how would that impact it. And I don't --

Page 54

1 I'm a little less clear recollecting what that 2 showed.

3 But I don't think it showed that one 4 wet year was going to turn it around. There's a 5 lot of water lost in storage when you get these 6 kinds of declines. So replenishing the aquifer is not a trivial thing. There's a lot of water lost in storage.

9 Q. Same could be said for pumping, isn't 10 that true, that through pumping there's a lot of 11 water lost to storage?

- 12 A. That's -- that's how -- one of the
- 13 primary ways it gets lost, yes.
- 14 Q. Okay.

7

8

15

A. There's less recharge and more pumping.

- 16
- 17 Q. You've, have you not, reviewed the 18 IDWR hydrographs that show continuing ground water
- 19 level declines in the ESPA; correct?

20 A. I have, yeah.

- 21 Q. Okay. And what's your opinion for the
- 22 reasons for the these continued declines? 23 A. Primarily drought, and there's changes
- 24 in irrigation practices. The farmers have to get 25 by with less water, so they have to change their

345-9611

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

(708) 345_8800 (for)

| 1 | irrigation practices. | 1 | a concerted effort to increase the recharge that |
|-----|---|------|--|
| 2 | Q. And would that also mean increased | 2 | happened this year and getting more recharge, not |
| | B pumping as well in changing irrigation practices? | 3 | only in the spring, but in the fall. The water |
| 4 | A. It's a combination of increases in | 4 | boards paying canal companies money to run water |
| 5 | pumping and less incidental recharge. You got to | 5 | on the shoulders of the season. And there was |
| e | 5 fix the leaky canals if you're going to get water | 6 | I know there was an effort to try to get more of |
| 7 | to the last guy on the ditch. And if you're flood | 7 | the a higher percentage of the late-season |
| 8 | irrigating and there's less water, you got to | 8 | recharge in the lower part of the aquifer. |
| S | learn how to get by with less water, convert to | 9 | So I don't know certainly a "so be |
| 10 | sprinklers. All these things conspire to result | 10 | it" attitude is not not what I would expect. I |
| 11 | in declines in the aquifer. | 11 | expect that people are taking notice and trying to |
| 12 | Q. And you identified changes in surface | 12 | do things. |
| 13 | water practices. | 13 | Q. Is more water leaving the aquifer than |
| 14 | And you would agree, wouldn't you not, | 14 | what's coming in, as reflected by the declining |
| 15 | that increasing in ground water pumping would also | 15 | trends? |
| 16 | be a factor? | 16 | A. That's what the declining trends show, |
| 17 | A. Oh, yes. | 17 | yes. |
| 18 | Q. Okay. Do you believe that aquifer | 18 | Q. Okay. So are we mining the aquifer? |
| 19 | levels are going to continue to decline? | 19 | If more is going out of the aquifer than what's |
| 20 | A. Well, there has to be an end to it. I | 20 | coming in, are we mining it? |
| 21 | mean | 21 | A. If more is going out than what's |
| 22 | Q. When there's no more water? Is that | , 22 | coming in, I guess that's a reasonable definition |
| 23 | what you mean? | 123 | of "mining." |
| 24 | A. Well, let's say for the foreseeable | 24 | Q. Okay. Dr. Wylie, you testified in the |
| _25 | future, yes. | +25 | spring user hearing on the basis for the |
| | Page 58 | I | Page 60 |
| 1 | O. And by "foreseeable," you mean 5, 10, | 1 | implementation of a trim line. |
| 2 | 15 years? | 2 | Do you recall that testimony, |
| 3 | A. Five years, let's say. | 3 | generally? |
| · 4 | Q. Okay. A minimum of five years? | : 4 | A. I recall testimony on the trim line, |
| 5 | A. I would expect them to continue | 5 | yes. |
| 6 | declining for something like five years. | 6 | Q. And that it was a reflection of model |
| 7 | Q. Okay. And have you expressed that | 7 | uncertainty? |
| 8 | opinion to your supervisors at the Department? | 8 | A. That's the way the director defined |
| 9 | A. I've said that it looks to me like we | 9 | it, right. |
| 10 | have to do something or the springs are going to | 10 | Q. And would you define it that way? Is |
| 11 | go dry. | 11 | the trim line a reflection of model uncertainty? |
| 12 | Q. Okay. And what's been the response to | 12 | A. That's that's the way it's defined, |
| 13 | that? | 13 | so yes. |
| 14 | A. I guess an agreement that it looks | 14 | Q. Okay. Earlier you talked about |
| 15 | bleak. | 15 | recharge, you know, recharge efforts. And those |
| 16 | Q. Uh-huh. Kind of a "So be it"? | 16 | recharge efforts, you identified the fall recharge |
| 17 | A. No. | 17 | and those efforts. |
| 18 | MR. BROMLEY: Objection. Form. | 18 | Would those be artificial recharge |
| 19 | THE WITNESS: My supervisors aren't in a | 19 | efforts, that is, they're not naturally-occurring |
| 20 | policy-making position. | 20 | recharge, are they not? |
| 21 | Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So in response to | 21 | A. That's correct. |
| 22 | you raising that issue or that discussion with you | 22 | Q. Okay. So also would seepage losses |
| 23 | and your supervisors, after that it goes up to a | 23 | through canals, that likewise would be artificial |
| 24 | policy decision? Is that what you're saying? | 24 | recharge, as opposed to natural recharge; correct? |
| 25 | A. Perhaps one response to this would be | 25 | A. Those are recharge due to man's |

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

| activity. | 1 | Q. Okay. And have you been at ESPAM |
|--|----|---|
| O. Right. | 2 | committee meetings where Sean Vincent and other |
| A. Is that what you mean by "artificial"? | 3 | Department employees have recognized that there's |
| O. Would that be fair to say, artificial | 4 | no relationship between model uncertainty and the |
| would be the result of man-induced recharge as | 5 | river gauges? |
| opposed to precipitation or tributary underflow or | 6 | A. No. I have not. |
| river losses or those activities which would be | 7 | O. You haven't been to those meetings? |
| natural recharge? | 8 | A. I've heard Mr. Koreny claim that, but |
| A. Recharge if we're going to call | 9 | I've not really |
| recharge due to man's activities artificial, then | 10 | O. You haven't heard Sean say that |
| it would be artificial recharge. | 11 | directly? |
| O Okay Well would you agree that | 12 | A. No. |
| artificial recharge would be recharge induced by | 13 | O. Okay. Isn't it true that the trim |
| man's activities? It's not something naturally | 14 | line as used in the order is not scientifically |
| occurring but for man's movement of water and | 15 | based, but based upon the fact that. |
| nutting water at a point where it will seep into | 16 | scientifically speaking, the model isn't |
| the ground: correct? | 17 | 100 percent accurate? |
| A. The I could see how a person could | 18 | A. Well, it's true that the model is not |
| define recharge on the shoulders of the season as | 19 | 100 percent accurate. |
| artificial and recharge incidental recharge | 20 | O. Then is the calculation of the trim |
| that happens during the irrigation season as | 21 | line scientifically based or is it just a |
| natural | 22 | calculated representation of uncertainty at the |
| But you know, if you want to define | 23 | river gauges? |
| it as strictly recharge due to man's activities. | 24 | A. Director Dreher tied the trim line to |
| then irrigation during the incidental recharge | 25 | uncertainty. And the model is without question |
| Page 62 | | Page 6 |
| | | 5 |
| during the irrigation season would be due to canal | 1 | has uncertainty. |
| losses during the irrigation season would be | 2 | Q. But wouldn't it be fair to say that |
| artificial, and I agree. | 3 | you identify a calculated method for taking into |
| Q. Okay. Okay. With respect to the | 4 | account model uncertainty which was and still |
| model uncertainty and the calculation of the trim | 5 | today is unknown? |
| line in relationship to the river gauges | 6 | A. And will be. There are ways to get a |
| A. Yes. | 7 | reasonable get a more defensible estimate for |
| Q was that a rigorous analysis, in | 8 | uncertainty, but it will never be |
| your view, similar to what you described the | 9 | Q. You'll never know exactly the degree |
| spring percentage as not being a rigorous | 10 | of uncertainty? |

analysis? A. The -- my analysis that I provided to Director Dreher on uncertainty for version 1 of the model was not rigorous.

O. Okay. So likewise, then, because it wasn't rigorous, are you willing to defend it?

A. I'm willing to defend it as a

placeholder.

Q. Okay.

A. As soon as -- in this instance, as oon as the committee's ever able to provide a etter analysis, then I will adopt that one.

Q. Okay. And by "committee," you mean he ESPAM committee?

A. Yes.

145-9611

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE INC

14

15

13

Q. Would you agree that the effect of

- 16 pumping from each well in the ESPA on a particular
- 17 reach has the same level of uncertainty under your

18 calculated method?

19 MS. McHUGH: I'm going to object again on 20 relevance for this hearing, this line of

21 questioning on model uncertainty and all of that.

22 MR. SIMPSON: Well, I guess at this point

23 I'll just say that the hearing officer opened up

24 discovery on IDWR employees. And that's why we're 25 here today. So ...

Page 63

11 A. You'll never know exactly what the 12 uncertainty is --

Q. Right.

A. -- until you don't need the model.

(200) 245 0000 (C

| 1 | MS. McHUGH: I just want to make sure that | , 1 | A. Right. |
|--|---|--|---|
| 2 | my objection with regards to relevancy to the | ່ 2 | Q. With respect to the 10 percent model |
| 3 | December 7th hearing is on the record. | 3 | uncertainty that you've identified through your |
| 4 | MR. SIMPSON: Okay. | 4 | reference to the river gauge and the river gauges' |
| 5 | O. Did that give you some time to think | 5 | ability to measure changes |
| 6 | about it, or do you want to offer an opinion on | 6 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 7 | that issue too? | 7 | O is that temporally and spatially |
| 8 | A. Could you restate your question? I | 8 | accurate? |
| 9 | can't understand it the way you state it. | 9 | A. No. it's simplistic. |
| 10 | O Okay. Would you agree that the effect | 10 | O. Simplistic? |
| 11 | of numping from each well in the ESPA on a | 11 | A. It's a simplistic, nonrigorous. I |
| 12 | particular reach has the same level of uncertainty | .12 | think we've identified that. |
| 13 | under vour calculated method? | 13 | O. We've agreed on that point. Sure. |
| 14 | A So are you asking that this simplistic | 14 | So in that respect if you have a well |
| 15 | uncertainty analysis is not spatially or | 15 | that's say 2 miles away from a spring reach and |
| 16 | temporally varying and that a more rigorous | 16 | you're looking at the effect of that numping on a |
| 17 | analysis would be spatially and temporally varying | 17 | river reach the certainty of the effect of that |
| 18 | uncertainty? | 18 | well on the river reach will have a plus or minus |
| 19 | O Well with respect to your present | 19 | 10 percent attached to it: correct? |
| 20 | analysis the 10 percent isn't it true that each | 20 | A Correct |
| 20 | well and the affect of each well and the numping | 21 | And if you're looking at a well that's |
| 21 | at that well is either plus or minus at the river | 21 | 5 miles away from the river reach it will have |
| 22 | as that went is cluter plus of minus at the fiver | : 23 | the same plus or minus 10 percent: correct? |
| 23 | as to the reading at the particular river gauge? | 24 | A That's correct |
| 27 | A Well there are two possibilities that | 25 | A. That sconect. Ω And if you have a well that's 20 miles |
| _land_ | Page 6 | | Page 68 |
| | | | |
| | 91-1 | , | r uge to |
| 1 | vou're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer | 1 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis |
| 1 2 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, | 1 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? |
| 1 2 3 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one | 1 2 3 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. |
| 1 2 3 4 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is | 1 2 3 4 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are | 1 2 3 4 5 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility O. Okay. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous uncertainty analysis, it should show that | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. O. Right. Would you agree that each well |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous uncertainty analysis, it should show that uncertainty is both spatially and temporally | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. Q. Right. Would you agree that each well pumping on the ESPA has had some or will have some |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous uncertainty analysis, it should show that uncertainty is both spatially and temporally varving. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 . 14 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. Q. Right. Would you agree that each well pumping on the ESPA has had some or will have some depletive effect on the reaches of the Snake |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous uncertainty analysis, it should show that uncertainty is both spatially and temporally varying. So if we look at reach A, some | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 - 14 15 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. Q. Right. Would you agree that each well pumping on the ESPA has had some or will have some depletive effect on the reaches of the Snake River, including the Buhl to Thousand Springs |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous uncertainty analysis, it should show that uncertainty is both spatially and temporally varying. So if we look at reach A, some portions of the aquifer will the impact on that | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 - 14 15 16 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. Q. Right. Would you agree that each well pumping on the ESPA has had some or will have some depletive effect on the reaches of the Snake River, including the Buhl to Thousand Springs |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous uncertainty analysis, it should show that uncertainty is both spatially and temporally varying. So if we look at reach A, some portions of the aquifer will the impact on that reach will be more certain than others. And if we | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. Q. Right. Would you agree that each well pumping on the ESPA has had some or will have some depletive effect on the reaches of the Snake River, including the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous uncertainty analysis, it should show that uncertainty is both spatially and temporally varying. So if we look at reach A, some portions of the aquifer will the impact on that reach will be more certain than others. And if we look in time, over time that uncertainty will vary | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 - 14 15 16 17 18 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. Q. Right. Would you agree that each well pumping on the ESPA has had some or will have some depletive effect on the reaches of the Snake River, including the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach? A. Each well pumping on the ESPA has an |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 15 16 17 18 19 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous uncertainty analysis, it should show that uncertainty is both spatially and temporally varying. So if we look at reach A, some portions of the aquifer will the impact on that reach will be more certain than others. And if we look in time, over time that uncertainty will vary how those impacts are realized at the reach | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 -14 15 16 17 18 19 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. Q. Right. Would you agree that each well pumping on the ESPA has had some or will have some depletive effect on the reaches of the Snake River, including the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach? A. Each well pumping on the ESPA has an impact. 100 percent of its impact's realized |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous uncertainty analysis, it should show that uncertainty is both spatially and temporally varying. So if we look at reach A, some portions of the aquifer will the impact on that reach will be more certain than others. And if we look in time, over time that uncertainty will vary how those impacts are realized at the reach. O. Okay. You're identifying the fact if | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 -14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. Q. Right. Would you agree that each well pumping on the ESPA has had some or will have some depletive effect on the reaches of the Snake River, including the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach? A. Each well pumping on the ESPA has an impact. 100 percent of its impact's realized on O. One of the reaches? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous uncertainty analysis, it should show that uncertainty is both spatially and temporally varying. So if we look at reach A, some portions of the aquifer will the impact on that reach will be more certain than others. And if we look in time, over time that uncertainty will vary how those impacts are realized at the reach. Q. Okay. You're identifying the fact if your placeholder is replaced with a rigorous | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 - 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. Q. Right. Would you agree that each well pumping on the ESPA has had some or will have some depletive effect on the reaches of the Snake River, including the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach? A. Each well pumping on the ESPA has an impact. 100 percent of its impact's realized on Q. One of the reaches? A one or all of the reaches |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous uncertainty analysis, it should show that uncertainty is both spatially and temporally varying. So if we look at reach A, some portions of the aquifer will the impact on that reach will be more certain than others. And if we look in time, over time that uncertainty will vary how those impacts are realized at the reach. Q. Okay. You're identifying the fact if your placeholder is replaced with a rigorous analysis of uncertainty | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 -14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. Q. Right. Would you agree that each well pumping on the ESPA has had some or will have some depletive effect on the reaches of the Snake River, including the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach? A. Each well pumping on the ESPA has an impact. 100 percent of its impact's realized on Q. One of the reaches? A one or all of the reaches. O. Okay |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22 23 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous uncertainty analysis, it should show that uncertainty is both spatially and temporally varying. So if we look at reach A, some portions of the aquifer will the impact on that reach will be more certain than others. And if we look in time, over time that uncertainty will vary how those impacts are realized at the reach. Q. Okay. You're identifying the fact if your placeholder is replaced with a rigorous analysis of uncertainty A. Uh-hub | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 -14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. Q. Right. Would you agree that each well pumping on the ESPA has had some or will have some depletive effect on the reaches of the Snake River, including the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach? A. Each well pumping on the ESPA has an impact. 100 percent of its impact's realized on Q. One of the reaches? A one or all of the reaches. Q. Okay. A. They there are responses carried |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous uncertainty analysis, it should show that uncertainty is both spatially and temporally varying. So if we look at reach A, some portions of the aquifer will the impact on that reach will be more certain than others. And if we look in time, over time that uncertainty will vary how those impacts are realized at the reach. Q. Okay. You're identifying the fact if your placeholder is replaced with a rigorous analysis of uncertainty A. Uh-huh. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 - 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. Q. Right. Would you agree that each well pumping on the ESPA has had some or will have some depletive effect on the reaches of the Snake River, including the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach? A. Each well pumping on the ESPA has an impact. 100 percent of its impact's realized on Q. One of the reaches? A one or all of the reaches. Q. Okay. A. They there are responses carried |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25 | you're trying to drive at, and I'll try to answer both. One is that if the river reach is expanded, if the reaches are combined so they're all one reach, then the impact of a well on the river is going to be 100 percent. All depletions are eventually realized in the river. Okay? That's one possibility Q. Okay. A that your question might be going at. And two, if and when we do a rigorous uncertainty analysis, it should show that uncertainty is both spatially and temporally varying. So if we look at reach A, some portions of the aquifer will the impact on that reach will be more certain than others. And if we look in time, over time that uncertainty will vary how those impacts are realized at the reach. Q. Okay. You're identifying the fact if your placeholder is replaced with a rigorous analysis of uncertainty A. Uh-huh. Q it will look at the spatial and temporal effects: right? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 -14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | away, it will likewise under the present analysis have a plus or minus 10 percent? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So that plus or minus 10 percent, as you've described it, is really applicable throughout the whole Eastern Snake Plain; correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. It's not spatially or temporally varying. Q. Right. Would you agree that each well pumping on the ESPA has had some or will have some depletive effect on the reaches of the Snake River, including the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach? A. Each well pumping on the ESPA has an impact. 100 percent of its impact's realized on Q. One of the reaches? A one or all of the reaches. Q. Okay. A. They there are responses carried out to five decimal places. There are cells that |

•

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

reach is impacted by every cell. Most cells do impact within five decimal places.

Q. Every reach?

2

3

ł

A. Every reach. Not all.

Q. And so within any particular cell, the number of wells in there, when added together, would likewise have a depletive effect on some or all of the reaches?

A. That's correct.

Q. Based upon what you've just described, with respect to each well pumping in the ESPA, wouldn't it be a more accurate reflection of uncertainty if each well in the ESPA were assigned the same level of uncertainty as opposed to assigning uncertainty based solely upon the distance from a particular reach?

A. They are assigned a constant uncertainty at the current time.

Q. Okay. So isn't that a reflection of the uncertainty of the river gauges?

A. That is a reflection of the uncertainty of the river gauges, correct.

Q. Right. So then with respect to the trim line, is that an additional uncertainty that's then assigned to those wells outside of

that trim line?

A. No.

Q. Do you understand my question?

A. The way I see it is that I told

Director Dreher that if he was going to deploy the model, he had to acknowledge uncertainty somehow.

Q. So did you make that policy decision?

A. I told the director that it was

important to acknowledge uncertainty --

Q. Okay.

A. -- if he was going to deploy the model. And Director Dreher chose to do it with the trim line.

Q. Okay. I have a follow-up to a question I asked you.

Have you been at any ESPAM technical committee meetings where Mr. Vincent identified hat the trim line is not based upon model incertainty?

A. No, I don't recall that at all.

Q. Okay. Mr. Wylie, did IWRRI or IDWR perform a sensitivity analysis of the model to letermine uncertainty?

A. As a result of a calibration run with he software we use, there's a sensitivity 345-9611

1 analysis printed out. And I don't believe that 2 that played much of a role in my -- when I came up 3 with the 10 percent.

4 I did some other analyses, and they 5 consisted mostly of where I would ask -- try to recalibrate the model and see how much I could 6 7 change what model cells were contributing mostly 8 to the reach to try to change the response 9 functions, ask the model to change the response 10 functions.

And the result of that, that there was 12 an average -- kind of an average of right around 13 10 percent. Of course, it was spatially variable, 14 and I was just looking at steady-state response 15 functions, not transient.

16 But the fact that I could only change 17 them -- well, my recollection is some of them were 18 changing around 20 percent, but they weren't in 19 areas that there was much irrigation. But most of 20 the cells that were -- where there was much 21 irrigation, it was around 10 percent.

22 Q. Okay. If you were using the model to 23 predict water-level changes in a certain cell or 24 cells on the ESPA as a result of actions taken on 25 the ESPA as opposed to looking at changes in the

Page 70

1 reach gains, would the model uncertainty be 2 different if the model were calibrated to those

wells in those cells, that uncertainty is much

4 less, say 2 percent, as you described previously? 5

A. So if instead of predicting reach gains --

Q. Right.

6

7

8 A. -- we were predicting water level in 9 the aquifer, what would the uncertainty be?

10 Q. Wouldn't that uncertainty be the 11 accuracy of the water levels in those observation 12 wells or that well data?

13 A. I don't know. It's certain that the 14 water levels would play a key role since that's 15 the metric that we're trying to predict.

16 When we are trying to predict reach 17 gains, the uncertainty in the gauges plays a more 18 key role.

19 Q. Well, you wouldn't try to assert that 20 the accuracy in measuring water-level changes in 21 those wells was plus or minus 10 percent, would 22 you?

A. I haven't.

24 Q. But would you agree that that would be 25 unreasonable, that is, you wouldn't use the same

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

23

(208) 345-8800 (fax)

| 1 | uncertainty attached to the river gauge as you would to a water-level change? | 1 | that's one possible way, just one possible way I could do that. I haven't done any of that yet |
|--|---|---|--|
| | A So if we're in a situation where water | 3 | O Okay Dr Wylie is all of Water |
| | A levels are the key and we need to get uncertainty | 4 | District 130 included within the trim line area |
| E | 5 for water levels I would do and I believe you | 5 | for Clear Springs? |
| ę | S pressed me on this in the A & B hearing and I | 6 | A I don't believe so |
| 7 | I would do different analyses than I have and I'm | 7 | O Okow Why not? |
| ر ع | sure I would come up with different conclusions | , 8 | Q. Okay. Willy not: Λ Because some of it falls out of the |
| 6 | And Lycould bring these conclusions to | 0 0 | A. Declause some of it fails out of the |
| 10 | the director, whenever that would be and because | 10 | Dovilla Washbawi to Dubl reach |
| 11 | require the director, wheever that would be, and because | 10 | Devil's washbown to Built reach. |
| 12 | presumative inploted the director we | ; 11 | differences in reach going due to changes in |
| 12 | medel's going to be wood this way " And then some | 12 | numering he less than the simulation of shee but |
| 1.0 | lind of a design would be made by the director | 1/ | pumping be less than the simulation of absolute |
| 14 | Nind of a decision would be made by the director. | 14 | Values? |
| 10 | Q. Well, II in fact | 15 | A. Can you try that one again? |
| 10 | A. But it would, in fact, no doubt | 17 | Q. would the model simulations of |
| 1/ | reflect more of the uncertainty in water levels | 1/ | differences in reach gains due to changes in |
| 10 | than the uncertainty in river gains. | 10 | pumping be less than the simulation of absolute |
| 19 | Q. In fact, didn't Gary Johnson look at | 19 | values? Let's try this one more time. |
| 20 | if you recharged in certain counties what the | 20 | Would the uncertainty in the model |
| 21 | effect would be in other counties? | 21 | simulations of differences in reach gains due to |
| 22 | A. Yes. | 22 | changes in pumping be less than the simulation of |
| 23 | Q. Yeah. And that was using the ground | 23 | absolute values? |
| 24 | water model from a countywide perspective, actions | 24 | A. Can I look at that? |
| _25 | taken in one county i.e., recharge and what | 25 | Q. You want to look at that for the |
| | Page /4 | 1 | Page 76 |
| | | • | r age 70 |
| 1 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer | 1 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's |
| 1 2 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? | 1 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. |
| 1 2 3 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. | 1 2 3 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? |
| 1 2 3 4 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct?A. Correct.Q: And just looking at that analysis, the | 1 2 3 4 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct?A. Correct.Q. And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described | 1 2 3 4 5 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q. And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an uncertainty for water levels, the model's ability | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an uncertainty for water levels, the model's ability to predict water levels, I would do some model | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a simulation with some kind of a treatment that |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an uncertainty for water levels, the model's ability to predict water levels, I would do some model runs, I would try to ask the model to change | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a simulation with some kind of a treatment that would result in a change in, in this case, pumping stress on the aquifer, and you difference those |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an uncertainty for water levels, the model's ability to predict water levels, I would do some model runs, I would try to ask the model to change things, and see how well it could still match | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a simulation with some kind of a treatment that would result in a change in, in this case, pumping stress on the aquifer, and you difference those two simulations, then the question is is there |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an uncertainty for water levels, the model's ability to predict water levels, I would do some model runs, I would try to ask the model to change things, and see how well it could still match water levels in river gains. And how it had to | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a simulation with some kind of a treatment that would result in a change in, in this case, pumping stress on the aquifer, and you difference those two simulations, then the question is is there less uncertainty in that difference than there is |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an uncertainty for water levels, the model's ability to predict water levels, I would do some model runs, I would try to ask the model to change things, and see how well it could still match water levels in river gains. And how it had to change water how it had to what adjustments | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a simulation with some kind of a treatment that would result in a change in, in this case, pumping stress on the aquifer, and you difference those two simulations, then the question is is there less uncertainty in that difference than there is in the prediction? Is that the question, |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an uncertainty for water levels, the model's ability to predict water levels, I would do some model runs, I would try to ask the model to change things, and see how well it could still match water levels in river gains. And how it had to change water how it had to what adjustments it had to make in order to do that. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a simulation with some kind of a treatment that would result in a change in, in this case, pumping stress on the aquifer, and you difference those two simulations, then the question is is there less uncertainty in that difference than there is in the prediction? Is that the question, |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an uncertainty for water levels, the model to change things, and see how well it could still match water levels in river gains. And how it had to change water how it had to what adjustments it had to make in order to do that. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a simulation with some kind of a treatment that would result in a change in, in this case, pumping stress on the aquifer, and you difference those two simulations, then the question is is there less uncertainty in that difference than there is in the prediction? Is that the question, Mr. Simpson? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, that may have |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an uncertainty for water levels, the model's ability to predict water levels, I would do some model runs, I would try to ask the model to change things, and see how well it could still match water levels in river gains. And how it had to change water how it had to what adjustments it had to make in order to do that. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a simulation with some kind of a treatment that would result in a change in, in this case, pumping stress on the aquifer, and you difference those two simulations, then the question is is there less uncertainty in that difference than there is in the prediction? Is that the question, Mr. Simpson? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, that may have |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an uncertainty for water levels, the model's ability to predict water levels, I would do some model runs, I would try to ask the model to change things, and see how well it could still match water levels in river gains. And how it had to change water how it had to what adjustments it had to make in order to do that. And there's in the analysis, it gives a standard deviation and a mean for how well it matches all the water levels. And you can look | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a simulation with some kind of a treatment that would result in a change in, in this case, pumping stress on the aquifer, and you difference those two simulations, then the question is is there less uncertainty in that difference than there is in the prediction? Is that the question, Mr. Simpson? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, that may have been the question, but I have moved on from that |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an uncertainty for water levels, the model's ability to predict water levels, I would do some model runs, I would try to ask the model to change things, and see how well it could still match water levels in river gains. And how it had to change water how it had to what adjustments it had to make in order to do that. And there's in the analysis, it gives a standard deviation and a mean for how well it matches all the water levels. And you can look at that. And you can ask it to recalibrate and | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a simulation with some kind of a treatment that would result in a change in, in this case, pumping stress on the aquifer, and you difference those two simulations, then the question is is there less uncertainty in that difference than there is in the prediction? Is that the question, Mr. Simpson? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, that may have been the question, but I have moved on from that for obvious reasons, some of which being the |
| $1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 1$ | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an uncertainty for water levels, the model's ability to predict water levels, I would do some model runs, I would try to ask the model to change things, and see how well it could still match water levels in river gains. And how it had to change water how it had to what adjustments it had to make in order to do that. And there's in the analysis, it gives a standard deviation and a mean for how well it matches all the water levels. And you can look at that. And you can ask it to recalibrate and see how well it continues to match those | $ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $ | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a simulation with some kind of a treatment that would result in a change in, in this case, pumping stress on the aquifer, and you difference those two simulations, then the question is is there less uncertainty in that difference than there is in the prediction? Is that the question, Mr. Simpson? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, that may have been the question, but I have moved on from that for obvious reasons, some of which being the author of it. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an uncertainty for water levels, the model's ability to predict water levels, I would do some model runs, I would try to ask the model to change things, and see how well it could still match water levels in river gains. And how it had to change water how it had to what adjustments it had to make in order to do that. And there's in the analysis, it gives a standard deviation and a mean for how well it matches all the water levels. And you can look at that. And you can ask it to recalibrate and see how well it continues to match those statistics. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a simulation with some kind of a treatment that would result in a change in, in this case, pumping stress on the aquifer, and you difference those two simulations, then the question is is there less uncertainty in that difference than there is in the prediction? Is that the question, Mr. Simpson? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, that may have been the question, but I have moved on from that for obvious reasons, some of which being the author of it. A. Models are generally better at |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24 25 | the effect would be in other areas of the aquifer in other counties; correct? A. Correct. Q: And just looking at that analysis, the uncertainty of those results that were described through the modeling of those actions, would it be reasonable to conclude that those were at a level of certainty plus or minus 2 percent because that's the uncertainty of the ground water level measurements? A. If I were going to declare an uncertainty for water levels, the model's ability to predict water levels, I would do some model runs, I would try to ask the model to change things, and see how well it could still match water levels in river gains. And how it had to change water how it had to what adjustments it had to make in order to do that. And there's in the analysis, it gives a standard deviation and a mean for how well it matches all the water levels. And you can look at that. And you can ask it to recalibrate and see how well it could come up with | $ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $ | answer? Sure. You can look at it, because it's got the answer at the bottom. MR. BROCKWAY: Does that become an exhibit? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): The last one. A. Yeah. MS. McHUGH: And just for the record, Dr. Wylie is looking at a handwritten note from Dr. Brockway to Mr. Simpson. THE WITNESS: Okay. So as best I can figure, the question is, if you run a simulation, say a baseline dataset, and then you run a simulation with some kind of a treatment that would result in a change in, in this case, pumping stress on the aquifer, and you difference those two simulations, then the question is is there less uncertainty in that difference than there is in the prediction? Is that the question, Mr. Simpson? Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Well, that may have been the question, but I have moved on from that for obvious reasons, some of which being the author of it. A. Models are generally better at predicting differences than MR. SIMPSON: Okay. I'm going to mark what |

(208) 345-9611

· •

¥

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

| will be the next exhibit, 40. | 1 | A. The second page? |
|---|---|--|
| We can go off the record for a few | 2 | Q. Right. |
| minutes. | 3 | A. Okay. |
| (Recess.) | 4 | Q. And you see the reference now to that |
| (Exhibit 40 marked.) | 5 | sentence, do you not? |
| MR. SIMPSON: Back on the record. | 6 | A. Yes. |
| Q. Allan, you've been handed | / | Q. Okay. And it's on the second page of |
| Exhibit No. 40. | 8 | the letter |
| Do you recognize that document? | 9 | A. From Director Tuthill? |
| A. Yes. | 10 | Q from Director Tuthill at that time |
| Q. Okay. And have you seen that document | 11 | to members of the committee; correct? |
| in committee meetings for ESPAM? | 12 | A. Correct. |
| A. Yes. | 13 | Q. All right. And as we've discussed |
| Q. Okay. And prior to today and prior to | 14 | this morning, you identified that there were a few |
| this week, have you reviewed that document? | 15 | cells in the ESPA in which those cells and pumping |
| A. Yes. | 16 | in those cells would have no effect on some |
| Q. And is it true that at least a part of | 1/ | reaches of the Snake River; correct? |
| that document is what you've discussed earlier | 18 | A. Well, to six significant digits, no |
| today, the basis for some of the answers and some | 19 | effect, yes. |
| of the questions that were posed to you earlier | 20 | Q. Right. And no means no, right, in |
| today? | - 21 | terms of this statement in Mr. Tuthill's letter |
| A. This document hasn't changed my mind | 22 | identifies that the purpose of the trim line or |
| on anything. | 23 | the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water |
| Q. Okay. Well, let's just go through it. | 24 | users who might have no effect? Is that what it |
| On the second page of this document, it has a | _ <u>+25</u> | _says? |
| Page 7 | 8 | Page 80 |
| reference to the director's letter. And I think | 1 | A. That's what it says, yeah. |
| that that's included in the packet back there. If | 2 | Q. So would it be fair to say that where |
| you thumb through it, you would have found it. | 3 | the "no effect" standard was used, that would be |
| | | • |
| A. Yeah, I found it. | 4 | identified by the ground water model and the |
| A. Yeah, I found it.Q. And does that letter identify that the | 4 5 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? |
| A. Yeah, I found it.Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid | 4 5 6 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no | 4 5 6 7 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model?A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? | 4 5 6 7 8 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model?A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure.Q. Right. But that's what the model |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the | 4 5 7 8 9 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model?A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure.Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? | 4 5 7 8 9 10 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards the top there, do you see the first full | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. Q. And otherwise, every cell would have |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards the top there, do you see the first full paragraph or excuse me, it looks like it is the | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. Q. And otherwise, every cell would have an effect on reaches of the Snake River; correct? |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards the top there, do you see the first full paragraph or excuse me, it looks like it is the second paragraph that starts with "The Director's | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. Q. And otherwise, every cell would have an effect on reaches of the Snake River; correct? A. If the reaches are big enough, every |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards the top there, do you see the first full paragraph or excuse me, it looks like it is the second paragraph that starts with "The Director's etter explains that"? | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. Q. And otherwise, every cell would have an effect on reaches of the Snake River; correct? A. If the reaches are big enough, every cell has an impact, correct. |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards the top there, do you see the first full paragraph or excuse me, it looks like it is the second paragraph that starts with "The Director's etter explains that"? A. Yes. | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. Q. And otherwise, every cell would have an effect on reaches of the Snake River; correct? A. If the reaches are big enough, every cell has an impact, correct. Q. Okay. And in the Buhl to Thousand |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards the top there, do you see the first full paragraph or excuse me, it looks like it is the second paragraph that starts with "The Director's etter explains that"? A. Yes. Q. And do you see the sentence in italics | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. Q. And otherwise, every cell would have an effect on reaches of the Snake River; correct? A. If the reaches are big enough, every cell has an impact, correct. Q. Okay. And in the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach, is that a big enough cell, as you |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards the top there, do you see the first full paragraph or excuse me, it looks like it is the second paragraph that starts with "The Director's etter explains that"? A. Yes. Q. And do you see the sentence in italics here in quotes? | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. Q. And otherwise, every cell would have an effect on reaches of the Snake River; correct? A. If the reaches are big enough, every cell has an impact, correct. Q. Okay. And in the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach, is that a big enough cell, as you described or big enough reach? Excuse me. |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards the top there, do you see the first full paragraph or excuse me, it looks like it is the second paragraph that starts with "The Director's etter explains that"? A. Yes. Q. And do you see the sentence in italics here in quotes? A. Yes. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. Q. And otherwise, every cell would have an effect on reaches of the Snake River; correct? A. If the reaches are big enough, every cell has an impact, correct. Q. Okay. And in the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach, is that a big enough cell, as you described or big enough reach? Excuse me. A. It's one of the smaller reaches. |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards the top there, do you see the first full paragraph or excuse me, it looks like it is the second paragraph that starts with "The Director's etter explains that"? A. Yes. Q. And do you see the sentence in italics here in quotes? Q. And do you recall that that was the | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. Q. And otherwise, every cell would have an effect on reaches of the Snake River; correct? A. If the reaches are big enough, every cell has an impact, correct. Q. Okay. And in the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach, is that a big enough cell, as you described or big enough reach? Excuse me. A. It's one of the smaller reaches. Q. Okay. And so what you're saying is |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards the top there, do you see the first full paragraph or excuse me, it looks like it is the second paragraph that starts with "The Director's etter explains that"? A. Yes. Q. And do you see the sentence in italics here in quotes? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall that that was the purpose of the trim line or the clip, as it's | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. Q. And otherwise, every cell would have an effect on reaches of the Snake River; correct? A. If the reaches are big enough, every cell has an impact, correct. Q. Okay. And in the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach, is that a big enough cell, as you described or big enough reach? Excuse me. A. It's one of the smaller reaches. Q. Okay. And so what you're saying is that there would be cells in the ESPA model for |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards the top there, do you see the first full paragraph or excuse me, it looks like it is the second paragraph that starts with "The Director's etter explains that"? A. Yes. Q. And do you see the sentence in italics here in quotes? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall that that was the surpose of the trim line or the clip, as it's alled there? And if you want to look on the | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. Q. And otherwise, every cell would have an effect on reaches of the Snake River; correct? A. If the reaches are big enough, every cell has an impact, correct. Q. Okay. And in the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach, is that a big enough cell, as you described or big enough reach? Excuse me. A. It's one of the smaller reaches. Q. Okay. And so what you're saying is that there would be cells in the ESPA model for which going out five or six digits would not show |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards the top there, do you see the first full paragraph or excuse me, it looks like it is the second paragraph that starts with "The Director's etter explains that"? A. Yes. Q. And do you see the sentence in italics here in quotes? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall that that was the surpose of the trim line or the clip, as it's alled there? And if you want to look on the etter, it's on the second page of the letter on | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. Q. And otherwise, every cell would have an effect on reaches of the Snake River; correct? A. If the reaches are big enough, every cell has an impact, correct. Q. Okay. And in the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach, is that a big enough cell, as you described or big enough reach? Excuse me. A. It's one of the smaller reaches. Q. Okay. And so what you're saying is that there would be cells in the ESPA model for which going out five or six digits would not show an effect? |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards the top there, do you see the first full paragraph or excuse me, it looks like it is the second paragraph that starts with "The Director's etter explains that"? A. Yes. Q. And do you see the sentence in italics here in quotes? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall that that was the surpose of the trim line or the clip, as it's alled there? And if you want to look on the etter, it's on the second page of the letter on ne top of the page. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. Q. And otherwise, every cell would have an effect on reaches of the Snake River; correct? A. If the reaches are big enough, every cell has an impact, correct. Q. Okay. And in the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach, is that a big enough cell, as you described or big enough reach? Excuse me. A. It's one of the smaller reaches. Q. Okay. And so what you're saying is that there would be cells in the ESPA model for which going out five or six digits would not show an effect? |
| A. Yeah, I found it. Q. And does that letter identify that the purpose of the trim line or the clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who may have no effect on enhancing reach gains? A. Would that be in the quotes from the hearing officer? Q. Well, if you look on page 2 of the document. All right. And if you look up towards the top there, do you see the first full paragraph or excuse me, it looks like it is the second paragraph that starts with "The Director's etter explains that"? A. Yes. Q. And do you see the sentence in italics here in quotes? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall that that was the surpose of the trim line or the clip, as it's alled there? And if you want to look on the etter, it's on the second page of the letter on ne top of the page. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 RTINO | identified by the ground water model and the running of the ground water model? A. Well, to five or six significant digits, sure. Q. Right. But that's what the model would show is if that were the standard to five or six significant digits, those cells would have no effect on certain reaches of the river; correct? A. Correct. Q. And otherwise, every cell would have an effect on reaches of the Snake River; correct? A. If the reaches are big enough, every cell has an impact, correct. Q. Okay. And in the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach, is that a big enough cell, as you described or big enough reach? Excuse me. A. It's one of the smaller reaches. Q. Okay. And so what you're saying is that there would be cells in the ESPA model for which going out five or six digits would not show an effect? A. It's I would expect, yes, that |

٠

.

| 1 | there would be cells in the model that would have | 1 | A. So then by my definition, which might |
|--|--|---|--|
| 2 | no effect but six significant digits. | 2 | not be valid, but it's how I chose to define it, |
| 3 | Q. Okay. Otherwise, those cells would | 3 | it would be de minimis. |
| Z | show an effect if you ran the model on the Buhl to | 4 | Q. But let's just look at the total |
| 5 | Thousand Springs reach? | 5 | volume, though. |
| 6 | A. They would show an effect. | 6 | A. Okay. |
| 7 | O. Okay. And with respect to the trim | 7 | O. From a volumetric standpoint |
| 8 | line and the placement of the trim line, would you | 8 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 9 | agree that if you added up the depletive effects | 9 | O if you added up all the pumping |
| 10 | of ground water depletions from wells outside of | 10 | that occurred outside the trim line |
| 11 | the trim line on the ESPA that those effects would | 11 | A Uh-huh |
| 12 | not be de minimis? | 12 | $\Omega_{}$ and took 10 percent of that |
| 13 | A We would have to define "de minimis" | 13 | A IIh-huh |
| 14 | O Well why don't you give me your | 14 | $\Omega_{}$ do you have any estimation of what |
| 15 | definition and I'll ask the question again | 15 | that amount would be? |
| 16 | A Okay I could define it as for | 16 | MP DPOMEY: Objection Asked and |
| 17 | instance if it has less if a cell has less | 17 | answered This line of questioning was pursued at |
| 10 | then 10 percent of on impact on a reach, then it's | 12 | the delivery call bearing in 2007. I believe |
| 10 | than 10 percent of an impact of a reach, then it's | 10 | the derivery call hearing in 2007. I believe, |
| 19 | de minimis. And then we would | 19 | with curtainment scenario, it identifies these |
| 20 | Q. Okay. Let's add up all the cells | 20 | amounts. We ve plowed this ground well before. |
| 21 | outside of the trim line | 21 | THE WITNESS: I If I recall, I think it |
| 22 | A. Un-nuh. | 22 | was around 600,000 acre-feet. And so then |
| 23 | Q and their depletive effect from | 23 | 10 percent of that would be 60,000 acre-feet on |
| 24 | pumping within those cells on the Buhl to Thousand | 124 | the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach. |
| _25 | Springs reach, would that total effect be | +25 | Q. (BY MR_SIMPSON): Okay_And that |
| | Page 82 | | Page 84 |
| | | | |
| 1 | de minimis? | 1 | 60 000 you'd still call de minimis? |
| 1 | de minimis? | 1 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? |
| 1 2 3 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would by definition be on other reaches so by | 1 2 3 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis " |
| 1 2 3 ∡ | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis | 1 2 3 4 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. | 1 2 3 4 5 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis?A. It depends on how you define"de minimis."Q. Allan, if there were no modeluncertainty attached to the use of the model, who |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume numbed is that de minimis on the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would hear the rick of the model not being |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the mash? Is it a massurable amount? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MB. DBOMLEX: Calla for a local combining |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside of the trim line | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took the model results and applied them without |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside of the trim line A. Uh-huh. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took the model results and applied them without attaching a model uncertainty. A. I suppose the entity bearing the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside of the trim line A. Uh-huh. Q and looked at 10 percent of that | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took the model results and applied them without attaching a model uncertainty. A. I suppose the entity bearing the largest risk would be the Department. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside of the trim line A. Uh-huh. Q and looked at 10 percent of that pumping | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took the model results and applied them without attaching a model uncertainty. A. I suppose the entity bearing the largest risk would be the Department. Q. And why is that? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside of the trim line A. Uh-huh. Q and looked at 10 percent of that pumping A. Uh-huh. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took the model results and applied them without attaching a model uncertainty. A. I suppose the entity bearing the largest risk would be the Department. Q. And why is that? A. Because it could be easily shown that |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside of the trim line A. Uh-huh. Q and looked at 10 percent of that pumping A. Uh-huh. Q and its effect on the Buhl to | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took the model results and applied them without attaching a model uncertainty. A. I suppose the entity bearing the largest risk would be the Department. Q. And why is that? A. Because it could be easily shown that the model does have uncertainty. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside of the trim line A. Uh-huh. Q and looked at 10 percent of that pumping A. Uh-huh. Q and its effect on the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took the model results and applied them without attaching a model uncertainty. A. I suppose the entity bearing the largest risk would be the Department. Q. And why is that? A. Because it could be easily shown that the model does have uncertainty. Q. And so was that the basis for your |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside of the trim line A. Uh-huh. Q and looked at 10 percent of that pumping A. Uh-huh. Q and its effect on the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach A. Uh-huh. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took the model results and applied them without attaching a model uncertainty. A. I suppose the entity bearing the largest risk would be the Department. Q. And why is that? A. Because it could be easily shown that the model does have uncertainty. Q. And so was that the basis for your recommendation to Director Dreher that the model, |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside of the trim line A. Uh-huh. Q and looked at 10 percent of that pumping A. Uh-huh. Q and its effect on the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach A. Uh-huh. Q is that 10 percent de minimis? Is | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took the model results and applied them without attaching a model uncertainty. A. I suppose the entity bearing the largest risk would be the Department. Q. And why is that? A. Because it could be easily shown that the model does have uncertainty. Q. And so was that the basis for your recommendation to Director Dreher that the model, if it were going to be used, had some uncertainty |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside of the trim line A. Uh-huh. Q and looked at 10 percent of that pumping A. Uh-huh. Q and its effect on the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach A. Uh-huh. Q is that 10 percent de minimis? Is that a small amount? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took the model results and applied them without attaching a model uncertainty. A. I suppose the entity bearing the largest risk would be the Department. Q. And why is that? A. Because it could be easily shown that the model does have uncertainty. Q. And so was that the basis for your recommendation to Director Dreher that the model, if it were going to be used, had some uncertainty attached to it? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside of the trim line A. Uh-huh. Q and looked at 10 percent of that pumping A. Uh-huh. Q and its effect on the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach A. Uh-huh. Q is that 10 percent de minimis? Is that a small amount? A. It's it would be less than | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took the model results and applied them without attaching a model uncertainty. A. I suppose the entity bearing the largest risk would be the Department. Q. And why is that? A. Because it could be easily shown that the model does have uncertainty. Q. And so was that the basis for your recommendation to Director Dreher that the model, if it were going to be used, had some uncertainty attached to it? A. Somehow. It was important for the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside of the trim line A. Uh-huh. Q and looked at 10 percent of that pumping A. Uh-huh. Q and its effect on the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach A. Uh-huh. Q is that 10 percent de minimis? Is that a small amount? A. It's it would be less than 10 percent of the total impact. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took the model results and applied them without attaching a model uncertainty. A. I suppose the entity bearing the largest risk would be the Department. Q. And why is that? A. Because it could be easily shown that the model does have uncertainty. Q. And so was that the basis for your recommendation to Director Dreher that the model, if it were going to be used, had some uncertainty attached to it? A. Somehow. It was important for the Department to somehow address uncertainty. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 23 24 25 | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside of the trim line A. Uh-huh. Q and looked at 10 percent of that pumping A. Uh-huh. Q and its effect on the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach A. Uh-huh. Q is that 10 percent de minimis? Is that a small amount? A. It's it would be less than 10 percent of the total impact. Q. Okay. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25 | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. MCHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took the model results and applied them without attaching a model uncertainty. A. I suppose the entity bearing the largest risk would be the Department. Q. And why is that? A. Because it could be easily shown that the model does have uncertainty. Q. And so was that the basis for your recommendation to Director Dreher that the model, if it were going to be used, had some uncertainty attached to it? A. Somehow. It was important for the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 (208) | de minimis? A. More than 90 percent of their impact would, by definition, be on other reaches, so, by my definition, it would be de minimis. Q. Okay. But is that 10 percent in terms of the volume pumped, is that de minimis on the reach? Is it a measurable amount? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Well, you just defined it as 10 percent. So if we took all the pumping outside of the trim line A. Uh-huh. Q and looked at 10 percent of that pumping A. Uh-huh. Q and its effect on the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach A. Uh-huh. Q is that 10 percent de minimis? Is that a small amount? A. It's it would be less than 10 percent of the total impact. Q. Okay. 345-9611 M & M COURT REPOR | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 TINO | 60,000 you'd still call de minimis? A. It depends on how you define "de minimis." Q. Allan, if there were no model uncertainty attached to the use of the model, who would bear the risk of the model not being 100 percent accurate? MR. BROMLEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MS. McHUGH: And I'll object to foundation. THE WITNESS: That would depend. Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): So if you just took the model results and applied them without attaching a model uncertainty. A. I suppose the entity bearing the largest risk would be the Department. Q. And why is that? A. Because it could be easily shown that the model does have uncertainty. Q. And so was that the basis for your recommendation to Director Dreher that the model, if it were going to be used, had some uncertainty attached to it? A. Somehow. It was important for the Department to somehow address uncertainty. Q. And so the method that you recommended G SERVICE, INC. |

;

| was, in your view, a placeholder until some better | 1 | District 120, is that the eastern boundary of the |
|---|---|--|
| A Thethe correct | 2 | A No. The trim line excesses that It |
| A. That's correct. O Allow with respect to the sympet | 1 | A. NO. The triffine crosses that. It |
| Q. Allan, will respect to the current | т 5 | So happens that there's no inigated acres. |
| third miligation plan filed by the ground water | 5 | Q. East of the water District 150 |
| districts, have you reviewed that plan? | 07 | boundary? |
| A. Are we leaving this? | / | A. Right. So there's nobody to curtail. |
| Q. For a bit. | 8 | Q. No mailbox? |
| A. For a bit. | 9 | A. Yeah. |
| Q. Is there something you'd like to | 10 | Q. Okay. Any other comments that you |
| comment on it about? | 11 | would have on this document? |
| A. It shows that the Department trims to | 12 | A. The if we take that out, then the |
| Water District 130 and all the tables and in the | 13 | new information in here is the 1 percent trim |
| text, and the Department does not trim to Water | 14 | line. |
| District 130. | 15 | Q. Uh-huh. |
| Q. And you're looking at a particular | 16 | A. Everything else has already been |
| table? | 17 | covered. This fails to take into account the |
| A. Yeah, all the tables: table 1. | 18 | common ground water. And they are trimmed to the |
| table 2. table 3. table 4. | 19 | area of common ground water. That has to be |
| O With respect to table 1 you're | 20 | That's in the rules |
| looking at the two separate | 21 | O Well back then to my other questions |
| A Veah what is it? The fourth line | 22 | on the ground water districts' mitigation plan |
| down | 23 | Have you reviewed that mitigation |
| O Diaht | 23 | nlon? |
| Q. Right. | 27 | |
| Page 86 | _ <u>+ </u> | Page 88 |
| i ugo oc | , | i dye oo |
| | | |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to | 1 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line | 1 2 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." | 1 2 3 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the | 1 2 3 4 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified?A. That was from a scenario that I ran. |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water | 1 2 3 4 5 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. O. Well |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6. that's from the |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A That's correct. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. O. Okay. That with respect to either the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't slipped to the boundary of 130? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't slipped to the boundary of 130? A. No. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the manner in which that much so alculated that |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't slipped to the boundary of 130? A. No. Q. Specifically or factually? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the manner in which that number was calculated; that |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't slipped to the boundary of 130? A. No. Q. Specifically or factually? A. Factually. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the manner in which that number was calculated; that is, does it reflect the best scientific |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't lipped to the boundary of 130? A. No. Q. Specifically or factually? A. Factually. Q. Okay. | 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the manner in which that number was calculated; that is, does it reflect the best scientific understanding of the relationship between the |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't lipped to the boundary of 130? A. No. Q. Specifically or factually? A. Factually. Q. Okay. A. For a while Water District 140 didn't | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the manner in which that number was calculated; that is, does it reflect the best scientific understanding of the relationship between the pumping that's occurring and the effect on the |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't slipped to the boundary of 130? A. No. Q. Specifically or factually? A. Factually. Q. Okay. A. For a while Water District 140 didn't xist. With no mailbox, there's no point in | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the manner in which that number was calculated; that is, does it reflect the best scientific understanding of the relationship between the pumping that's occurring and the effect on the spring flow? |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't slipped to the boundary of 130? A. No. Q. Specifically or factually? A. Factually. Q. Okay. A. For a while Water District 140 didn't xist. With no mailbox, there's no point in ending a bill. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the manner in which that number was calculated; that is, does it reflect the best scientific understanding of the relationship between the pumping that's occurring and the effect on the spring flow? A. That's the way I see it, that's two |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't slipped to the boundary of 130? A. Factually. Q. Okay. A. For a while Water District 140 didn't xist. With no mailbox, there's no point in ending a bill. But after 2007, and in the 2007 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the manner in which that number was calculated; that is, does it reflect the best scientific understanding of the relationship between the pumping that's occurring and the effect on the spring flow? A. That's the way I see it, that's two questions. It's a in my opinion, that's an |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't lipped to the boundary of 130? A. No. Q. Specifically or factually? A. Factually. Q. Okay. A. For a while Water District 140 didn't xist. With no mailbox, there's no point in ending a bill. But after 2007, and in the 2007 rders, the orders specifically say that Water | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the manner in which that number was calculated; that is, does it reflect the best scientific understanding of the relationship between the pumping that's occurring and the effect on the spring flow? A. That's the way I see it, that's two questions. It's a in my opinion, that's an administrative, post-modeling adjustment. And I'm |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't lipped to the boundary of 130? A. No. Q. Specifically or factually? A. For a while Water District 140 didn't xist. With no mailbox, there's no point in ending a bill. But after 2007, and in the 2007 rders, the orders specifically say that Water istrict 140 is being organized. And since then, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the manner in which that number was calculated; that is, does it reflect the best scientific understanding of the relationship between the pumping that's occurring and the effect on the spring flow? A. That's the way I see it, that's two questions. It's a in my opinion, that's an administrative, post-modeling adjustment. And I'm comfortable with that. It's arguably not the best |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't lipped to the boundary of 130? A. Factually. Q. Okay. A. For a while Water District 140 didn't xist. With no mailbox, there's no point in ending a bill. But after 2007, and in the 2007 rders, the orders specifically say that Water vistrict 140 is being organized. And since then, Vater District 140 has been involved in both | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the manner in which that number was calculated; that is, does it reflect the best scientific understanding of the relationship between the pumping that's occurring and the effect on the spring flow? A. That's the way I see it, that's two questions. It's a in my opinion, that's an administrative, post-modeling adjustment. And I'm comfortable with that. It's arguably not the best available science. But we let teenagers drive, |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the trim line identified for Snake River Farms or the trim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't slipped to the boundary of 130? A. No. Q. Specifically or factually? A. Factually. Q. Okay. A. For a while Water District 140 didn't xist. With no mailbox, there's no point in ending a bill. But after 2007, and in the 2007 rders, the orders specifically say that Water vistrict 140 is being organized. And since then, vater District 140 has been involved in both alls. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the manner in which that number was calculated; that is, does it reflect the best scientific understanding of the relationship between the pumping that's occurring and the effect on the spring flow? A. That's the way I see it, that's two questions. It's a in my opinion, that's an administrative, post-modeling adjustment. And I'm comfortable with that. It's arguably not the best available science. But we let teenagers drive, and it's clearly not the best available science. |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't lipped to the boundary of 130? A. No. Q. Specifically or factually? A. Factually. Q. Okay. A. For a while Water District 140 didn't xist. With no mailbox, there's no point in ending a bill. But after 2007, and in the 2007 rders, the orders specifically say that Water vistrict 140 is being organized. And since then, vater District 140 has been involved in both alls. Q. Okay. And with respect to the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the manner in which that number was calculated; that is, does it reflect the best scientific understanding of the relationship between the pumping that's occurring and the effect on the spring flow? A. That's the way I see it, that's two questions. It's a in my opinion, that's an administrative, post-modeling adjustment. And I'm comfortable with that. It's arguably not the best available science. Q. So you think it would be better to |
| Q. "10 percent trim line not clipped to Water District 130" and then "10 percent trim line clipped to 130." So you're testifying that the Department doesn't clip to the boundary of Water District 130? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. That with respect to either the rim line identified for Snake River Farms or the rim line identified for Blue Lakes, it wasn't lipped to the boundary of 130? A. No. Q. Specifically or factually? A. For a while Water District 140 didn't xist. With no mailbox, there's no point in ending a bill. But after 2007, and in the 2007 rders, the orders specifically say that Water vistrict 140 is being organized. And since then, vater District 140 has been involved in both alls. Q. Okay. And with respect to the pundary between Water District 130 and Water | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | Q. Okay. Are you familiar with how the figure of 2.6 cfs of replacement water was identified? A. That was from a scenario that I ran. Q. Well A. Okay. The 2.6, that's from the 6.9 percent. Q. Okay. And so you have an understanding of how the 2.6 cfs of replacement water requirement was calculated? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you comfortable with the manner in which that number was calculated; that is, does it reflect the best scientific understanding of the relationship between the pumping that's occurring and the effect on the spring flow? A. That's the way I see it, that's two questions. It's a in my opinion, that's an administrative, post-modeling adjustment. And I'm comfortable with that. It's arguably not the best available science. Q. So you think it would be better to keep the teenagers off the road? |

| 1 | A. I do. | 1 | A. I think so. |
|---|--|---|--|
| 2 | O. Okav. Likewise | 2 | MS. McHUGH: Sorry. Was that page 12? |
| 3 | A. I have one. | 3 | MR. SIMPSON: Page 12. |
| 4 | O Yeah, Likewise, would we be better | 4 | THE WITNESS: Page 12, paragraph 12 yeah |
| 5 | off to use a different method to determine the | 5 | MS McHUGH: Okay |
| 6 | calculation? | 6 | O (BY MR SIMPSON). So that's part of |
| 7 | Δ It's possible that a better method | . 7 | the transfer memo that you reviewed? |
| , 8 | A. It's possible that a better incurou | 8 | Δ Vec that part |
| 0 0 | two directors are comfortable with the percentage | ٥ ۵ | A. 1 cs, that part. Ω And you reviewed that not in |
| 10 | Two directors are connortable with the percentage. | 10 | Q. And you reviewed that not in |
| 10 | Q. Is it true that they re conflortable | 10 | preparation for this deposition, but at the time |
| 11 | with the percentage, or did both the hearing | 11 | ins memorandum was created? |
| 12 | officer and Director Dreher in his approval of the | 12 | A. Yes. |
| 13 | hearing officer's determination acknowledge that | 13 | Q. Okay. And what were you asked to |
| 14 | additional work needed to be done? | 14 | comment on with respect to page 12? |
| 15 | A. My recollection is that the additional | 15 | A. I tried to clean up the language. And |
| 16 | work needed to be done on uncertainty. | 16 | then I suggested that they stick with 5 percent |
| 17 | Q. Not on spring-flow calculations? | 1/ | instead of 10 percent, but it doesn't look like |
| 18 | A. Not on spring-flow calculations. I | 18 | that. |
| 19 | could be wrong. | 19 | Q. Why did you suggest sticking with |
| 20 | Q. Okay. But if that were the | 20 | 5 percent instead of going with 10 percent? |
| 21 | recommendation by the hearing officer, would you | 21 | A. Because that puts the risk of losing |
| 22 | support that, based upon what you know? | 22 | water on the person doing the transfer. |
| 23 | A. If a director came to me and asked me | 23 | Q. Right. Rather than the other water |
| 24 | to come up with something better, I would. | 24 | right holders? |
| _25_ | Q. And do you think you could? | 25 | A. Yeah, all the other water right |
| | Page 90 | 0 | Page 92 |
| | | | 1 490 52 |
| 1 | A I'd costoinly two | , 1 | holdow on the ESDA |
| 1 | A. I'd certainly try. | 1 | holders on the ESPA. |
| 1 2 2 | A. I'd certainly try.Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon | 1 2 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an |
| 1 2 3 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? | 1 2 3 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only |
| 1 2 3 4 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. O observe these ideas consistent with | 1 2 3 4 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with | 1 2 3 4 5 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recognize | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you advocated for keeping the 5 percent threshold |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recognize Exhibit 41, Mr. Wylie? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you advocated for keeping the 5 percent threshold instead of 10 percent, it was to ensure that the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recognize Exhibit 41, Mr. Wylie? A. I suspect I was asked to review part | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you advocated for keeping the 5 percent threshold instead of 10 percent, it was to ensure that the other water rights would not be injured as a |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recognize Exhibit 41, Mr. Wylie? A. I suspect I was asked to review part of this. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you advocated for keeping the 5 percent threshold instead of 10 percent, it was to ensure that the other water rights would not be injured as a result of that transfer? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recognize Exhibit 41, Mr. Wylie? A. I suspect I was asked to review part of this. Q. Well, did you have any part in the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you advocated for keeping the 5 percent threshold instead of 10 percent, it was to ensure that the other water rights would not be injured as a result of that transfer? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recognize Exhibit 41, Mr. Wylie? A. I suspect I was asked to review part of this. Q. Well, did you have any part in the drafting or review of this transfer memo? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you advocated for keeping the 5 percent threshold instead of 10 percent, it was to ensure that the other water rights would not be injured as a result of that transfer? A. To decrease the risk of having the other water rights injured, yes. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recognize Exhibit 41, Mr. Wylie? A. I suspect I was asked to review part of this. Q. Well, did you have any part in the drafting or review of this transfer memo? A. I like I said, I suspect I was | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you advocated for keeping the 5 percent threshold instead of 10 percent, it was to ensure that the other water rights would not be injured as a result of that transfer? A. To decrease the risk of having the other water rights injured, yes. Q. Do you believe that if the threshold |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recognize Exhibit 41, Mr. Wylie? A. I suspect I was asked to review part of this. Q. Well, did you have any part in the drafting or review of this transfer memo? A. I like I said, I suspect I was asked to review part of it. There was a part on | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you advocated for keeping the 5 percent threshold instead of 10 percent, it was to ensure that the other water rights would not be injured as a result of that transfer? A. To decrease the risk of having the other water rights injured, yes. Q. Do you believe that if the threshold were kept at 5 percent, it would further decrease |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recognize Exhibit 41, Mr. Wylie? A. I suspect I was asked to review part of this. Q. Well, did you have any part in the drafting or review of this transfer memo? A. I like I said, I suspect I was asked to review part of it. There was a part on using the transfer tool. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you advocated for keeping the 5 percent threshold instead of 10 percent, it was to ensure that the other water rights would not be injured as a result of that transfer? A. To decrease the risk of having the other water rights injured, yes. Q. Do you believe that if the threshold were kept at 5 percent, it would further decrease that risk that you identified? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recognize Exhibit 41, Mr. Wylie? A. I suspect I was asked to review part of this. Q. Well, did you have any part in the drafting or review of this transfer memo? A. I like I said, I suspect I was asked to review part of it. There was a part on using the transfer tool. Q. If you'd look at page 12. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you advocated for keeping the 5 percent threshold instead of 10 percent, it was to ensure that the other water rights would not be injured as a result of that transfer? A. To decrease the risk of having the other water rights injured, yes. Q. Do you believe that if the threshold were kept at 5 percent, it would further decrease that risk that you identified? A. So if they couldn't increase |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recognize Exhibit 41, Mr. Wylie? A. I suspect I was asked to review part of this. Q. Well, did you have any part in the drafting or review of this transfer memo? A. I like I said, I suspect I was asked to review part of it. There was a part on using the transfer tool. Q. If you'd look at page 12. A. Yes, some part of this. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you advocated for keeping the 5 percent threshold instead of 10 percent, it was to ensure that the other water rights would not be injured as a result of that transfer? A. To decrease the risk of having the other water rights injured, yes. Q. Do you believe that if the threshold were kept at 5 percent, it would further decrease that risk that you identified? A. So if they couldn't increase depletions in a reach by more than 5 percent, that |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recognize Exhibit 41, Mr. Wylie? A. I suspect I was asked to review part of this. Q. Well, did you have any part in the drafting or review of this transfer memo? A. I like I said, I suspect I was asked to review part of it. There was a part on using the transfer tool. Q. If you'd look at page 12. A. Yes, some part of this. Q. Paragraph 12 or subsection 12 on | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you advocated for keeping the 5 percent threshold instead of 10 percent, it was to ensure that the other water rights would not be injured as a result of that transfer? A. To decrease the risk of having the other water rights injured, yes. Q. Do you believe that if the threshold were kept at 5 percent, it would further decrease that risk that you identified? A. So if they couldn't increase depletions in a reach by more than 5 percent, that would decrease the risk of causing injury to |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recognize Exhibit 41, Mr. Wylie? A. I suspect I was asked to review part of this. Q. Well, did you have any part in the drafting or review of this transfer memo? A. I like I said, I suspect I was asked to review part of it. There was a part on using the transfer tool. Q. If you'd look at page 12. A. Yes, some part of this. Q. Paragraph 12 or subsection 12 on page 12, is that part of the area that you were | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you advocated for keeping the 5 percent threshold instead of 10 percent, it was to ensure that the other water rights would not be injured as a result of that transfer? A. To decrease the risk of having the other water rights injured, yes. Q. Do you believe that if the threshold were kept at 5 percent, it would further decrease that risk that you identified? A. So if they couldn't increase depletions in a reach by more than 5 percent, that would decrease the risk of causing injury to others? 10 percent increases the risk of causing |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | A. I'd certainly try. Q. Do you think it's possible, based upon the tools that you have available to you? A. I have some ideas. Q. Okay. Are those ideas consistent with the work that you've done in the past on regression analysis? A. That would be one. MR. SIMPSON: Let's go ahead and mark this as the next exhibit. (Exhibit 41 marked.) Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Do you recognize Exhibit 41, Mr. Wylie? A. I suspect I was asked to review part of this. Q. Well, did you have any part in the drafting or review of this transfer memo? A. I like I said, I suspect I was asked to review part of it. There was a part on using the transfer tool. Q. If you'd look at page 12. A. Yes, some part of this. Q. Paragraph 12 or subsection 12 on page 12, is that part of the area that you were asked to review? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | holders on the ESPA. Q. Right. So then do you have an understanding that the purpose of not only section 12 that you reviewed but also the water-right transfer memo was to provide guidelines for ensuring that other water rights weren't injured as a result of a proposed transfer? A. I suspect that that's why they have the transfer process. Q. And from your perspective, when you advocated for keeping the 5 percent threshold instead of 10 percent, it was to ensure that the other water rights would not be injured as a result of that transfer? A. To decrease the risk of having the other water rights injured, yes. Q. Do you believe that if the threshold were kept at 5 percent, it would further decrease that risk that you identified? A. So if they couldn't increase depletions in a reach by more than 5 percent, that would decrease the risk of causing injury to others. |

٠

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

(208) 345-8800 (fax)

| | | · | |
|---|---|----|--|
| | Q. So would the answer to my question be | 1 | A. (Reviews.) |
| 2 | yes, then? | 2 | 2 Okay. |
| } | A. I got kind of got lost in your | 3 | Q. Allan, I'll represent to you that this |
| ŀ | question, so I tried to restate it. | 2 | is a description of the scientific method that I |
|) | O. I got lost in your answer, so I | 5 | downloaded from a source on the Internet. |
| ; | thought I'd try to help you out. | e | And my question to you is whether you |
| , | But so is it true that you're | 7 | agree generally with this description of the |
| | advocating for the keeping of the 5 percent | 8 | scientific method, as you understand that method? |
| 1 | threshold was to further minimize the risk that | ç | A. I do. |
| | other water right holders would be injured as a | 10 | O. Okay Would you add anything to it |
| | result of a proposed transfer? | 11 | that is not contained in the document from your |
| | A That's correct | 12 | own perspective? |
| | O Apparently you didn't prevail on that | 13 | A I don't think of anything right now |
| | thought? | 14 | O Okay And is it fair from my layman's |
| | A Apparently not | 15 | nerspective to describe the ESPA model and models |
| | MR. SIMPSON: Well let's take a break for | 16 | of its kind as an effort to apply the scientific |
| | a minute. I think I'm done. | 17 | method to a problem? |
| | (Recess.) | 18 | A Yes |
| | (Mr. Simpson and Ms. McHugh not | 19 | O. Okay And if I understand the model |
| | nresent) | 20 | in again, very basic layman's terms it's a |
| | MR. STEENSON: Let's go on the record. | 21 | mathematic representation of what is happening for |
| | | 22 | the ESPA in terms of ground water interactions |
| | EXAMINATION | 23 | with surface water, and depletions and additions |
| | BY MR STEENSON: | 24 | to those sources: is that generally very vaguely |
| | O Good afternoon Dr. Wylie As you | 25 | correct? |
| - | Page 94 | | Page 96 |
| | | | |
| | know, I'm Dan Steenson representing Blue Lakes | 1 | A. Yes. |
| | Trout Farm in this matter. We have had | 2 | Q. Okay. And so as I understand it, you |
| | conversation before. | 3 | go through a process called calibration to tune |
| • | So do you mind if I at times call you | 4 | the model to reality, that is, to align the |
| | Allan? | 5 | model's predictions with measured phenomenon; is |
| | A. Go ahead. | 6 | that correct? |
| | MR. STEENSON: Okay. I think I'd first | 7 | A. To adjust the model so that model |
| | like to mark the next exhibit, 42. It's a | 8 | outputs, as best they can, match observed field |
| (| one-page document. And there are extra copies. | 9 | measurements. |
| | (Exhibit 42 marked.) | 10 | Q. And this is why, as you said before, |
| | Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, do you | 11 | modelers like data, because it's an opportunity to |

recognize what's been marked as Exhibit 42? A. Yes. 13

Q. Okay. Do you recognize that to be your written explanation of the basis for the 10 percent error factor that you have been describing during your testimony today?

A. That's correct.

MR. STEENSON: Okay. Mark an Exhibit No. 43.

(Exhibit 43 marked.)

Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, would you ead that. This is not something that you've seen before. Take a moment to read that, and then I'll sk you a question or two about it.

12 find out how well you did with the model and, in addition to adjust the model, to better reflect what you find through observable data; is that 14 15 correct? 16

A. That's correct.

Q. Okay. Now, the two issues that

18 Mr. Simpson's been asking you about that I'm here

- 19 interested in today have to do with the 10 percent
- 20 uncertainty and trim line on the one hand and the
- 21 use of the spring percentage on the other, as you 22 probably imagined.
- 23

Now, the question of model uncertainty 24 is directly related to, if not synonymous with,

25 the question of obtaining model accuracy; is that

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

17

.

,

| 1 | correct? | 1 | someone else might think ought to be curtailed or |
|---|---|---|--|
| 2 | A They're related | 2 | the economics of curtailment or the burdens of |
| 2 | Ω | 3 | curtailment? Your inquiry then should be a |
| 2 | A It's not true that all inaccuracy is | 4 | nurely scientific one based on the scientific |
| 5 | A. It's not true that an inaccuracy is | 5 | method isn't that correct? |
| 6 | O Okay Explain that for many would you | 6 | A Vec And I think that's one of |
| 7 | Q. Okay. Explain that for the, would you. | 17 | A. Its. And I think that's one of |
| / | A. If you know that the model's going to | . / | going to be one of my challenges working with the |
| 8 | be inaccurate, you can compensate for that. But | 0 | committee on getting a rigorous uncertainty |
| 9 | uncertainty is inability to quantify that | 9 | analysis. |
| 10 | inaccuracy. | 10 | Q. Right. |
| 11 | Q. Okay. And in any case, uncertainty is | 11 | A. Because most of the other people |
| 12 | an issue for scientific or technical inquiry and | 12 | well, I represent the Department, John represents |
| 13 | resolution; isn't that correct? | 13 | you, Dr. Brockway represents Snake River Farm, and |
| 14 | A. Yes. | , 14 | getting all these competing interests to come up |
| 15 | Q. It is not an issue in terms of use of | 15 | with an unbiased, thorough, rigorous uncertainty |
| 16 | the model that is subject to legal or policy | 16 | analysis is going to be an exciting and |
| 17 | considerations: correct? | 17 | challenging endeavor. |
| 18 | A I don't know that for a fact | 18 | O. For the moment. I have the huxury of |
| 19 | O Okay | 19 | speaking just to you |
| 20 | A Lam not keenly tuned into policy and | 20 | And so when either myself or someone |
| 20 | legal All I know about legal I learned by | 21 | like the director asks Allan Wylie the question |
| 21 | regai. All I know about legal I realled by | 1 22 | Allon Wylie's analysis is putely supposed to be |
| 22 | And northern some of your interactions | 22 | for the Department of Water Pageuroos' chiesting |
| 23 | Q. And perhaps some of your interactions | 23 | and unofficiated by notices considerations, that is |
| 24 | with some of us in this room? Perhaps we've | 2~ | and unaffected by policy considerations, that is, |
| | disappointed you. I don't know. | 25 | when examining this question of model uncertainty? |
| | Page 98 | 5' | Page 100 |
| | | | |
| 1 | But in any case in terms of | 1 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based |
| 1 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can | 1 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based |
| 1 2 3 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or | 1 2 3 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? |
| 1 2 3 ⊿ | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific | 1 2 3 4 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method: correct? | 1 2 3 4 5 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40. I think |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 412 |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one thinks ought to be curtailed or who ought to bear | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; is that correct? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one thinks ought to be curtailed or who ought to bear the burden of curtailment or a policy question | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; is that correct? A. On reaches, yes. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one thinks ought to be curtailed or who ought to bear the burden of curtailment or a policy question such as the economic effects of curtailment, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; is that correct? A. On reaches, yes. Q. Okay. And it is the tool that the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one thinks ought to be curtailed or who ought to bear the burden of curtailment or a policy question such as the economic effects of curtailment, uncertainty really has nothing to do with those | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; is that correct? A. On reaches, yes. Q. Okay. And it is the tool that the Department uses to evaluate the impacts of ground |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one thinks ought to be curtailed or who ought to bear the burden of curtailment or a policy question such as the economic effects of curtailment, uncertainty really has nothing to do with those considerations that I mentioned, does it? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; is that correct? A. On reaches, yes. Q. Okay. And it is the tool that the Department uses to evaluate the impacts of ground water withdrawals and additions on springs as |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one thinks ought to be curtailed or who ought to bear the burden of curtailment or a policy question such as the economic effects of curtailment, uncertainty really has nothing to do with those considerations that I mentioned, does it? A. Well, in my naive opinion, I think | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; is that correct? A. On reaches, yes. Q. Okay. And it is the tool that the Department uses to evaluate the impacts of ground water withdrawals and additions on springs as well; correct? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one thinks ought to be curtailed or who ought to bear the burden of curtailment or a policy question such as the economic effects of curtailment, uncertainty really has nothing to do with those considerations that I mentioned, does it? A. Well, in my naive opinion, I think that the policymakers should take into account | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; is that correct? A. On reaches, yes. Q. Okay. And it is the tool that the Department uses to evaluate the impacts of ground water withdrawals and additions on springs as well; correct? A. The the output then undergoes a |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one thinks ought to be curtailed or who ought to bear the burden of curtailment or a policy question such as the economic effects of curtailment, uncertainty really has nothing to do with those considerations that I mentioned, does it? A. Well, in my naive opinion, I think that the policymakers should take into account model uncertainty when they're making their policy | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; is that correct? A. On reaches, yes. Q. Okay. And it is the tool that the Department uses to evaluate the impacts of ground water withdrawals and additions on springs as well; correct? A. The the output then undergoes a post-modeling administrative adjustment, yes. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one thinks ought to be curtailed or who ought to bear the burden of curtailment or a policy question such as the economic effects of curtailment, uncertainty really has nothing to do with those considerations that I mentioned, does it? A. Well, in my naive opinion, I think that the policymakers should take into account model uncertainty when they're making their policy decisions. And I am not in any position to tell | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; is that correct? A. On reaches, yes. Q. Okay. And it is the tool that the Department uses to evaluate the impacts of ground water withdrawals and additions on springs as well; correct? A. The the output then undergoes a post-modeling administrative adjustment, yes. O. And the post-modeling administrative |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one thinks ought to be curtailed or who ought to bear the burden of curtailment or a policy question such as the economic effects of curtailment, uncertainty really has nothing to do with those considerations that I mentioned, does it? A. Well, in my naive opinion, I think that the policymakers should take into account model uncertainty when they're making their policy decisions. And I am not in any position to tell them how it should be done. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; is that correct? A. On reaches, yes. Q. Okay. And it is the tool that the Department uses to evaluate the impacts of ground water withdrawals and additions on springs as well; correct? A. The the output then undergoes a post-modeling administrative adjustment, yes. Q. And the post-modeling administrative adjustment, is that process a scientific method |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one thinks ought to be curtailed or who ought to bear the burden of curtailment or a policy question such as the economic effects of curtailment, uncertainty really has nothing to do with those considerations that I mentioned, does it? A. Well, in my naive opinion, I think that the policymakers should take into account model uncertainty when they're making their policy decisions. And I am not in any position to tell them how it should be done. O. But the reverse is not true, that is | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; is that correct? A. On reaches, yes. Q. Okay. And it is the tool that the Department uses to evaluate the impacts of ground water withdrawals and additions on springs as well; correct? A. The the output then undergoes a post-modeling administrative adjustment, yes. Q. And the post-modeling administrative adjustment, is that process a scientific method process, or is that a policy process or do you |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one thinks ought to be curtailed or who ought to bear the burden of curtailment or a policy question such as the economic effects of curtailment, uncertainty really has nothing to do with those considerations that I mentioned, does it? A. Well, in my naive opinion, I think that the policymakers should take into account model uncertainty when they're making their policy decisions. And I am not in any position to tell them how it should be done. Q. But the reverse is not true, that is, when you're asked to define uncertainty your | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; is that correct? A. On reaches, yes. Q. Okay. And it is the tool that the Department uses to evaluate the impacts of ground water withdrawals and additions on springs as well; correct? A. The the output then undergoes a post-modeling administrative adjustment, yes. Q. And the post-modeling administrative adjustment, is that process a scientific method process, or is that a policy process, or do you know? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one thinks ought to be curtailed or who ought to bear the burden of curtailment or a policy question such as the economic effects of curtailment, uncertainty really has nothing to do with those considerations that I mentioned, does it? A. Well, in my naive opinion, I think that the policymakers should take into account model uncertainty when they're making their policy decisions. And I am not in any position to tell them how it should be done. Q. But the reverse is not true, that is, when you're asked to define uncertainty, your inquiry shouldn't be affected by who you or | $\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\3\\24\\25\end{array}$ | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; is that correct? A. On reaches, yes. Q. Okay. And it is the tool that the Department uses to evaluate the impacts of ground water withdrawals and additions on springs as well; correct? A. The the output then undergoes a post-modeling administrative adjustment, yes. Q. And the post-modeling administrative adjustment, is that process a scientific method process, or is that a policy process, or do you know? A. That's a in my opinion it's a |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | But in any case, in terms of evaluating model outputs and the confidence we can have in them, uncertainty is a technical or scientific question subject to the scientific method; correct? A. It there certainly are a lot of different ways people have used to try to evaluate uncertainty in computer models. And they've generated a great deal of papers in the scientific press. Q. In other words, defining uncertainty is not really affected by the question of who one thinks ought to be curtailed or who ought to bear the burden of curtailment or a policy question such as the economic effects of curtailment, uncertainty really has nothing to do with those considerations that I mentioned, does it? A. Well, in my naive opinion, I think that the policymakers should take into account model uncertainty when they're making their policy decisions. And I am not in any position to tell them how it should be done. Q. But the reverse is not true, that is, when you're asked to define uncertainty, your inquiry shouldn't be affected by who you or | $ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $ | It's purely a mathematical phenomenon-based analysis subject to the scientific method; correct? A. Hopefully repeatable. Q. Then I want to look back at the white paper with you. That's Exhibit No. 40, I think, or is it 41? A. 40. Q. 40. My understanding is that at least in your view the model is the best scientific tool available to us to evaluate the impacts of ground water pumping on spring flows and spring rights; is that correct? A. On reaches, yes. Q. Okay. And it is the tool that the Department uses to evaluate the impacts of ground water withdrawals and additions on springs as well; correct? A. The the output then undergoes a post-modeling administrative adjustment, yes. Q. And the post-modeling administrative adjustment, is that process a scientific method process, or is that a policy process, or do you know? A. That's a in my opinion, it's a |

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

line.

Thanks.

sentence.

with it?

A. Yes.

O. Okay.

Į policy.

2

3

1

5

5

- Q. Driven process; correct?
- A. Correct.

Q. It's not a technical process; correct?

A. Not a technical process.

Q. Okay. Now, the Department has relied upon you as stating that the purpose of the trim line was to avoid curtailing ground water users who might have zero effect on reach gains. Now, you've talked about this with John Simpson. I just want to confirm.

Is that your opinion of the purpose of the trim line?

A. It does have that effect, but I'm not sure that that's the purpose of the trim line.

Q. Okay. Then let's look at page 2 of Exhibit 40, the first numbered paragraph there. My understanding of the analysis from the experts signed on to this white paper is that it is not correct to assert using the best tool available -that is, the model -- to assert that a well that is located on the other side of the trim line could have zero impact on reach gains. And in fact, your testimony today, from my understanding, confirmed that that's correct, that this critique, Page 102

that this observation is correct.

So my question is, do you agree with the observations and analysis in the first paragraph at page 2?

A. (Reviews.)

Well, the first sentence there, it says, "The inference that ground water withdrawals outside the 10 percent trim line might have no effect on reach gains based on an assumed model uncertainty of plus or minus 10 percent is incorrect."

Well, as I've testified, there are some cells that, based on limitations of the number of significant digits, have no observable impact. And they're all outside the trim line. The trim line, the curtailment scenario demonstrates quite conclusively that the cells sutside the model, outside the trim line, do have a measurable impact. So --

O. So it's true with respect to those vells --

- A. There are --
 - Q. Let me just finish.
 - A. Okay.

Q. It may not be true with respect to

345-9611

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE. INC.

(200) 245 0000 (fam)

apologize. Q. That's okay. A. The third sentence there, I'm not exactly sure what it's driving at, but clearly all

1 those six-digit wells, if you will, that you

mentioned previously, this statement?

you would agree is also correct, that is,

paragraph 1 at page 2?

A. Very clearly there is a measurable

Q. Okay. Then with the caveats you

mentioned, the rest of this paragraph, I assume

could you please let Allan finish his responses.

impact from pumping that happens outside the trim

MR. BROMLEY: Dan, if I could just note,

THE WITNESS: Well, I understand the second

Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): And do you agree

23 24 wells, as I've said, on the ESPA, 100 percent of 25 their impact is realized in the river somehow. Page 104

A. I do have unnaturally long pauses. I

somewhere. And I'm not sure what else they might 1 2 be driving at with that third paragraph.

3 Q. Let me try to paraphrase it and see 4 what you think. In other words, if you want to 5 apply a 10 percent error factor for some other 6 reason, if you just like 10 percent as a number, 7 but you accept the model as the best science 8 available, then the way to apply that 10 percent 9 error factor would be that the model's results 10 might be 10 percent, might have 10 percent uncertainty, plus or minus, with respect to any 12 well for which the model makes predictions anywhere, that would be consistent rather than to draw a line in the sand and say wells beyond that 15 line may have no impact, which, as you've testified, is incorrect and can't be true, whereas

- 17 wells on this side of the line closer to the rim
- 18 are treated as if there's no uncertainty
- 19 associated with them?
- 20 A. Ah.
- 21 Q. As I paraphrased it, would you agree
- 22 with that statement?
 - A. Okay.
 - Q. Is that a "yes"?

25 A. That's a "yes."

23

24

11

13

14

16

| | Q. Okay. Thank you. See, we get there. Now, the second paragraph addresses really a separate issue, the question of whether an impact is de minimis. | 123 | is your opinion? Do you think 50 percent of an impact is a de minimis portion of that impact? A. I could see how a director could decide that if 90 percent of the impact |
|--|---|--|---|
| 5 | Wouldn't you agree that whether an | C 6 | 90 percent or more of the impact of a pumping is |
| 7 | independent consideration of whether uncertainty | 17 | reach in question |
| 8 | applies to a withdrawal from the acuifer? | 8 | O. I'm asking for Allan Wylie's opinion |
| g | A. Whether de minimis could be defined | 9 | And my question is, does Allan Wylie |
| 10 | in a number of different ways. And I understand | 10 | think 50 percent of the impact on a reach is a |
| 11 | after reading Dr. Scheüder's paper, expert report, | 11 | de minimis portion of that impact? |
| 12 | how it's not been entered in, how de minimis is | 12 | A. Well, clearly 50 percent to one-third |
| 13 | defined in Colorado. But I don't know that it's | 13 | of the impact is undeniably significant, and so |
| 14 | been defined in terms of water rights in the state | 14 | not likely to be de minimis. |
| 15 | of Idaho. | 15 | Q. Clearly it's not de minimis; right, |
| 10 | Q. Sure. And you're referring to | 10 | Allan? I hat magnitude of impact is clearly not |
| 1/ | Dr. Willem Scheuder, is that now you | 1/ | A Wall it's algority significant And |
| 19 | A. He says Scheuder. O Okay Scheüder But in any case if | -19 | A. Well, it's clearly significant. And |
| 20 | Lasked you Allan if I say "What's a de minimis | 20 | read Dr Scheüder's paper and realize that there's |
| 21 | impact?" that's really an entirely different | 21 | legal implications. So I don't know whether there |
| 22 | question than "Allan, what's the uncertainty | 22 | is or is not, so I'm not going to |
| 23 | associated with this model?" | 23 | Q. Okay. Without asking you to offer a |
| 24 | A. That's correct. | 24 | legal opinion, in your work as a scientist in |
| _25 | Q_And if I then went further to say | 25 | evaluating quantities of whatever you might be |
| | Page 10 | 6 | Page 108 |
| 1 | "Allon how should we apply uncertainty in using | 1 | evaluating do you ever encounter the term |
| 1 | \neg | - | |
| 2 | the model?" that's really a different question | 2 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you |
| 2 3 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?": | 2 3 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? |
| 2 3 4 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? | 2 3 4 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. |
| 2 3 4 5 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. | 2 3 4 5 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're | 2 3 4 5 6 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? A. (Reviews.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and this will relate to the use of the concept of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? A. (Reviews.) Well, I would agree that the spring | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and this will relate to the use of the concept of spring percentage. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? A. (Reviews.) Well, I would agree that the spring users the junior ground water wells outside the 10 parcent trim line reduce spring flow by | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and this will relate to the use of the concept of spring percentage. I'd like to hear from you your |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? A. (Reviews.) Well, I would agree that the spring users the junior ground water wells outside the 10 percent trim line reduce spring flow by | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and this will relate to the use of the concept of spring percentage. I'd like to hear from you your description of model calibration, what it is, what that process is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? A. (Reviews.) Well, I would agree that the spring users the junior ground water wells outside the 10 percent trim line reduce spring flow by one-half to one-third. But de minimis could be defined in many different ways | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and this will relate to the use of the concept of spring percentage. I'd like to hear from you your description of model calibration, what it is, what that process is. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? A. (Reviews.) Well, I would agree that the spring users the junior ground water wells outside the 10 percent trim line reduce spring flow by one-half to one-third. But de minimis could be defined in many different ways. O. Okay. Do you think half of the impact | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and this will relate to the use of the concept of spring percentage. I'd like to hear from you your description of model calibration, what it is, what that process is. MR. BROMLEY: Objection. Asked and answered. All of this ground was plowed at the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? A. (Reviews.) Well, I would agree that the spring users the junior ground water wells outside the 10 percent trim line reduce spring flow by one-half to one-third. But de minimis could be defined in many different ways. Q. Okay. Do you think half of the impact on a spring reach is de minimis, a de minimis | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and this will relate to the use of the concept of spring percentage. I'd like to hear from you your description of model calibration, what it is, what that process is. MR. BROMLEY: Objection. Asked and answered. All of this ground was plowed at the 2007 hearing. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? A. (Reviews.) Well, I would agree that the spring users the junior ground water wells outside the 10 percent trim line reduce spring flow by one-half to one-third. But de minimis could be defined in many different ways. Q. Okay. Do you think half of the impact on a spring reach is de minimis, a de minimis let me make sure I get the question out is a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and this will relate to the use of the concept of spring percentage. I'd like to hear from you your description of model calibration, what it is, what that process is. MR. BROMLEY: Objection. Asked and answered. All of this ground was plowed at the 2007 hearing. THE WITNESS: In brief, it's a process of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? A. (Reviews.) Well, I would agree that the spring users the junior ground water wells outside the 10 percent trim line reduce spring flow by one-half to one-third. But de minimis could be defined in many different ways. Q. Okay. Do you think half of the impact on a spring reach is de minimis, a de minimis let me make sure I get the question out is a de minimis portion of the impact? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and this will relate to the use of the concept of spring percentage. I'd like to hear from you your description of model calibration, what it is, what that process is. MR. BROMLEY: Objection. Asked and answered. All of this ground was plowed at the 2007 hearing. THE WITNESS: In brief, it's a process of adjusting certain model parameters to maximize the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? A. (Reviews.) Well, I would agree that the spring users the junior ground water wells outside the 10 percent trim line reduce spring flow by one-half to one-third. But de minimis could be defined in many different ways. Q. Okay. Do you think half of the impact on a spring reach is de minimis, a de minimis let me make sure I get the question out is a de minimis portion of the impact? A. It I I think it could be defined | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and this will relate to the use of the concept of spring percentage. I'd like to hear from you your description of model calibration, what it is, what that process is. MR. BROMLEY: Objection. Asked and answered. All of this ground was plowed at the 2007 hearing. THE WITNESS: In brief, it's a process of adjusting certain model parameters to maximize the match between model outputs and field |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? A. (Reviews.) Well, I would agree that the spring users the junior ground water wells outside the 10 percent trim line reduce spring flow by one-half to one-third. But de minimis could be defined in many different ways. Q. Okay. Do you think half of the impact on a spring reach is de minimis, a de minimis let me make sure I get the question out is a de minimis portion of the impact? A. It I I think it could be defined | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and this will relate to the use of the concept of spring percentage. I'd like to hear from you your description of model calibration, what it is, what that process is. MR. BROMLEY: Objection. Asked and answered. All of this ground was plowed at the 2007 hearing. THE WITNESS: In brief, it's a process of adjusting certain model parameters to maximize the match between model outputs and field observations. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? A. (Reviews.) Well, I would agree that the spring users the junior ground water wells outside the 10 percent trim line reduce spring flow by one-half to one-third. But de minimis could be defined in many different ways. Q. Okay. Do you think half of the impact on a spring reach is de minimis, a de minimis let me make sure I get the question out is a de minimis portion of the impact? A. It I I think it could be defined | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and this will relate to the use of the concept of spring percentage. I'd like to hear from you your description of model calibration, what it is, what that process is. MR. BROMLEY: Objection. Asked and answered. All of this ground was plowed at the 2007 hearing. THE WITNESS: In brief, it's a process of adjusting certain model parameters to maximize the match between model outputs and field observations. Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): And why does one |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? A. (Reviews.) Well, I would agree that the spring users the junior ground water wells outside the 10 percent trim line reduce spring flow by one-half to one-third. But de minimis could be defined in many different ways. Q. Okay. Do you think half of the impact on a spring reach is de minimis, a de minimis let me make sure I get the question out is a de minimis portion of the impact? A. It I I think it could be defined that way, but I don't know. The best I know, it hasn't been defined in Idaho. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and this will relate to the use of the concept of spring percentage. I'd like to hear from you your description of model calibration, what it is, what that process is. MR. BROMLEY: Objection. Asked and answered. All of this ground was plowed at the 2007 hearing. THE WITNESS: In brief, it's a process of adjusting certain model parameters to maximize the match between model outputs and field observations. Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): And why does one calibrate a model? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | the model?" that's really a different question than what's "Allan, what's a de minimis impact?"; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now, quickly, and maybe you're familiar with it, but take a glance through paragraph 2 and then I want to ask you whether or not you dispute any of the factual assertions or the conclusions in paragraph 2? A. (Reviews.) Well, I would agree that the spring users the junior ground water wells outside the 10 percent trim line reduce spring flow by one-half to one-third. But de minimis could be defined in many different ways. Q. Okay. Do you think half of the impact on a spring reach is de minimis, a de minimis let me make sure I get the question out is a de minimis portion of the impact? A. It I I think it could be defined that way, but I don't know. The best I know, it hasn't been defined in Idaho. Q. As a scientist or a human being having a conversation with me here, I'm asking you what | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | "de minimis" as a scientific term? Is it one you are familiar with and use as a scientist? A. No. Q. None at all. Okay. Is there one similar to that that you would use? A. "Significant," "not significant." Q. Okay. All right. I want to ask you a little bit more about calibration and go into some detail with respect to Blue Lake spring flow, and this will relate to the use of the concept of spring percentage. I'd like to hear from you your description of model calibration, what it is, what that process is. MR. BROMLEY: Objection. Asked and answered. All of this ground was plowed at the 2007 hearing. THE WITNESS: In brief, it's a process of adjusting certain model parameters to maximize the match between model outputs and field observations. Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): And why does one calibrate a model? A. Your hope is to convince yourself and |

| a there that the regulting model predictions are | 1 | the whole process |
|--|---|--|
| others that the resulting model predictions are | 1 | $ \begin{array}{c} \text{ In even on the process.} \\ \text{ O } (DX) \text{ MD } STEENSOND. Now compared to the set of the set o$ |
| : meaningin. | 2 | Q. (DI IVIA. SIEENSON): Now, call you |
| Q. And that they match observed | 1 | model regults at the below Milner springs and |
| A Dry metabing absorved managements of | ר ק | river reaches? Here was the model selibrated below |
| A. By matching observed measurements of | 6 | Milnor? |
| reality, you convince people and yoursell. | 7 | A The same way it was everywhere also |
| Q. Okay. And what is sleady-slate | י פ | A. The same way it was everywhere else. |
| calibration? | 0 | Q. Using what data? |
| A. That's often used in modeling. It's | 10 | A. Okay. For the below Millier reaches, |
| rarely seen in the real world. But it's taking | 10 | there were a faw amin as that we had data far in |
| average conditions and average measurements and | 10 | the transient |
| if it existed there eavid he continuous stresses | 12 | $\mathbf{O} \mathbf{And} \text{ and } \mathbf{and} \text{ of the set main set was in the}$ |
| If it existed, there could be continuous stresses | 13 | Q. And one of mose springs was in the Devil's Westhewil to Dubl reach, nemaly, Dive Lebes |
| and inputs and outputs from the model. | 15 | Springs for which you had the sufficient data to |
| Q. Okay. And what is translent | 15 | de the transient celibration, correct? |
| Calloration: | 17 | do the transient canoration, correct? |
| A. That matches more rear-world | 19 | A. That's conflict. Ω |
| situations where there are seasonal changes in | 10 | Q. So the model is calibrated in transient form or state to Plue Lake Spring flows? |
| aquifer use and spring nows and river nows. | 20 | That's compact |
| Q. As you've described it, is there a | 20 | A. That's correct. A and the source of the measurements at |
| preference in your finite for transferit canoration | 21 | Q. And the source of the measurements at Plue Lakes Springs, do you know where these |
| different purposes? | 22 | manufacturements come from? |
| A They serve different purposes. Steady | 23 | |
| A. They selve unrefer purposes. Steady | 25 | A. 0.000 gauges. Ω And is that the gauge up at Upper Blue |
| State IS Unicit lised in growing waite modeling | - <i>†≁</i> ∽⊻ ∖ | |
| i ago ire | , | |
| | | |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset | 1 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain | 1 2 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. | 1 2 3 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long | 1 2 3 4 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the | 1 2 3 4 5 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. O. So where you have the data, is it | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the automatic calibration software PEST works? That's | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. (Exhibit 44 marked.) |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the automatic calibration software PEST works? That's P-E-S-T as an acronym. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. (Exhibit 44 marked.) Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, do you |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the automatic calibration software PEST works? That's P-E-S-T as an acronym. A. Yes. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. (Exhibit 44 marked.) Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, do you recognize Exhibit 44 to show what is sometimes |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the automatic calibration software PEST works? That's P-E-S-T as an acronym. A. Yes. MR. BROMLEY: Same objection. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. (Exhibit 44 marked.) Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, do you recognize Exhibit 44 to show what is sometimes called the fit or show compare the measured |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the automatic calibration software PEST works? That's P-E-S-T as an acronym. A. Yes. MR. BROMLEY: Same objection. MR. STEENSON: I'd be happy to note a | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. (Exhibit 44 marked.) Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, do you recognize Exhibit 44 to show what is sometimes called the fit or show compare the measured data at Blue Lakes to the modeled data, and by |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the automatic calibration software PEST works? That's P-E-S-T as an acronym. A. Yes. MR. BROMLEY: Same objection. MR. STEENSON: I'd be happy to note a 'continuing objection if you'd like. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. (Exhibit 44 marked.) Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, do you recognize Exhibit 44 to show what is sometimes called the fit or show compare the measured data at Blue Lakes to the modeled data, and by virtue of its calibration? |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the automatic calibration software PEST works? That's P-E-S-T as an acronym. A. Yes. MR. BROMLEY: Same objection. MR. STEENSON: I'd be happy to note a 'continuing objection if you'd like. MR. BROMLEY: That's fine. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. (Exhibit 44 marked.) Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, do you recognize Exhibit 44 to show what is sometimes called the fit or show compare the measured data at Blue Lakes to the modeled data, and by virtue of its calibration? A. This is from the final report for |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the automatic calibration software PEST works? That's P-E-S-T as an acronym. A. Yes. MR. BROMLEY: Same objection. MR. STEENSON: I'd be happy to note a 'ontinuing objection if you'd like. MR. BROMLEY: That's fine. MR. STEENSON: Okay. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. (Exhibit 44 marked.) Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, do you recognize Exhibit 44 to show what is sometimes called the fit or show compare the measured data at Blue Lakes to the modeled data, and by virtue of its calibration? A. This is from the final report for calibration of the ESPA model. And it's a |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the automatic calibration software PEST works? That's P-E-S-T as an acronym. A. Yes. MR. BROMLEY: Same objection. MR. STEENSON: I'd be happy to note a continuing objection if you'd like. MR. BROMLEY: That's fine. MR. STEENSON: Okay. THE WITNESS: The software does that | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. (Exhibit 44 marked.) Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, do you recognize Exhibit 44 to show what is sometimes called the fit or show compare the measured data at Blue Lakes to the modeled data, and by virtue of its calibration? A. This is from the final report for calibration of the ESPA model. And it's a comparison between the measured, that's the blue. |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the automatic calibration software PEST works? That's P-E-S-T as an acronym. A. Yes. MR. BROMLEY: Same objection. MR. STEENSON: I'd be happy to note a 'ontinuing objection if you'd like. MR. BROMLEY: That's fine. MR. STEENSON: Okay. THE WITNESS: The software does that 'omparison between observed measurements and model | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 20 21 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. (Exhibit 44 marked.) Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, do you recognize Exhibit 44 to show what is sometimes called the fit or show compare the measured data at Blue Lakes to the modeled data, and by virtue of its calibration? A. This is from the final report for calibration of the ESPA model. And it's a comparison between the measured, that's the blue, and the model data in the pinkish color. |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the automatic calibration software PEST works? That's P-E-S-T as an acronym. A. Yes. MR. BROMLEY: Same objection. MR. STEENSON: I'd be happy to note a continuing objection if you'd like. MR. BROMLEY: That's fine. MR. STEENSON: Okay. THE WITNESS: The software does that comparison between observed measurements and model utput. And it makes adjustments in the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. (Exhibit 44 marked.) Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, do you recognize Exhibit 44 to show what is sometimes called the fit or show compare the measured data at Blue Lakes to the modeled data, and by virtue of its calibration? A. This is from the final report for calibration of the ESPA model. And it's a comparison between the measured, that's the blue, and the model data in the pinkish color. Q. Does what looks like a fairly tight |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the automatic calibration software PEST works? That's P-E-S-T as an acronym. A. Yes. MR. BROMLEY: Same objection. MR. STEENSON: I'd be happy to note a continuing objection if you'd like. MR. BROMLEY: That's fine. MR. STEENSON: Okay. THE WITNESS: The software does that omparison between observed measurements and model utput. And it makes adjustments in the arameters that you allow it to to maximize those | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. (Exhibit 44 marked.) Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, do you recognize Exhibit 44 to show what is sometimes called the fit or show compare the measured data at Blue Lakes to the modeled data, and by virtue of its calibration? A. This is from the final report for calibration of the ESPA model. And it's a comparison between the measured, that's the blue, and the model data in the pinkish color. Q. Does what looks like a fairly tight overlap between the model and measured lines |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the automatic calibration software PEST works? That's P-E-S-T as an acronym. A. Yes. MR. BROMLEY: Same objection. MR. STEENSON: I'd be happy to note a continuing objection if you'd like. MR. BROMLEY: That's fine. MR. STEENSON: Okay. THE WITNESS: The software does that omparison between observed measurements and model output. And it makes adjustments in the arameters that you allow it to to maximize those lignments in the observed-in-field observations. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. (Exhibit 44 marked.) Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, do you recognize Exhibit 44 to show what is sometimes called the fit or show compare the measured data at Blue Lakes to the modeled data, and by virtue of its calibration? A. This is from the final report for calibration of the ESPA model. And it's a comparison between the measured, that's the blue, and the model data in the pinkish color. Q. Does what looks like a fairly tight overlap between the model and measured lines there, does that indicate that the model has been |
| It's particularly if the calibration dataset isn't long, it almost has to be used to constrain a short transient time period. If the transient time period is long enough, you can often not use in calibration the steady state. Q. So where you have the data, is it preferable to do transient calibration over steady state? A. It's preferable, yes. Q. And could you explain how the automatic calibration software PEST works? That's P-E-S-T as an acronym. A. Yes. MR. BROMLEY: Same objection. MR. STEENSON: I'd be happy to note a continuing objection if you'd like. MR. BROMLEY: That's fine. MR. STEENSON: Okay. THE WITNESS: The software does that comparison between observed measurements and model utput. And it makes adjustments in the arameters that you allow it to to maximize those lignments in the observed-in-field observations. : prints out a wealth of statistics throughout | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24 25 | Lake? I think there's a bridge or something at the downstream end of the upper lake. Is it that USGS gauge? A. It was if memory serves, they between 1980 and 2002, somewhere in there they moved the gauge, which is why I said "gauges." But there was some analysis they did to correct the data after they between when they moved the gauge. MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm going to mark the next exhibit. (Exhibit 44 marked.) Q. (BY MR. STEENSON): Allan, do you recognize Exhibit 44 to show what is sometimes called the fit or show compare the measured data at Blue Lakes to the modeled data, and by virtue of its calibration? A. This is from the final report for calibration of the ESPA model. And it's a comparison between the measured, that's the blue, and the model data in the pinkish color. Q. Does what looks like a fairly tight overlap between the model and measured lines there, does that indicate that the model has been calibrated by PEST so that it is predicting Blue |

.

| 2 2 3 4 4 5 4 4 5 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | Lakes flows with a relatively high degree of confidence? A. It does a very well it does a good job on Blue Lakes. Q. Okay. And the dataset at the Blue Lakes gauge, do you deem it to be adequate for the purpose of the transient calibration, robust enough? A. It's got a in its favor, it has a long time series. A shortcoming is that there are fairly significant gains between Blue Lakes and the time it reaches the river. So it doesn't capture all the flow. Q. The calibration might be improved by some modifications to the data that's evaluated in the transient calibration mode; correct? A. Yeah, if if the purpose of the gauge were for model calibration, the gauge would have been located in a different place. But Q. Right. A given that shortcoming, it's one of the better datasets that we have. Q. Now, doesn't this indicate that the model can be used itself indirectly to evaluate | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | avoids the issue of the 10 percent uncertainty at the river gauges because you don't have to go down to the river to figure out the relationship between what's happening in the aquifer and Blue Lakes Springs, that is, because the model has been calibrated to predict flows at Blue Lakes Springs? A. Well, like I said with firearms, horseshoes, darts, the smaller the target, the greater your uncertainty. And the target Buhl Devil's Washbowl to Buhl is a much bigger target. You got to have lower uncertainty than 2- to 300 cfs at Blue Lakes. 1500 cfs is bigger. The reach what is it? 15 miles long, is a bigger target. There's a lot going for the reach. Q. In the abstract. But here don't we have a graph that is showing us you said you would like to present this at a conference if you had the opportunity. Feel free to take it with you and do so as an exemplar example of a model predicting with high level of accuracy and a low level of uncertainty the relationship between the aquifer and Blue Lakes Springs. Doesn't this graph address the abstract concern about a small target? A. No. Since most of the adjacent |
|---|--|---|---|
| 1 | on Blue Lakes Spring flows? | ļ 1 | Page 116 springs don't have data, I could calibrate this |
| 2 | A. This is certainly a compelling graph. | 2 | model a multitude of different ways and match |
| 3 | And, you know, if I were able to go to a | 3 | these flows and steal water from the adjacent |
| 4 | conference and present a modeling report, I would | 4 | springs upstream or down, and PEST wouldn't know |
| 5 | certainly include this graph in my presentation. | 5 | the difference because there's no data |
| 6 | Q. This is like striking the mother lode | . 6 | constraining it on the adjacent springs. |
| 7 | vein, isn't it, for modelers? | / | So in the end, even though the model |
| 8 | A. The problem is that there aren't | 8 | matches this shockingly well, in reality the |
| 10 | enough there are far more springs than there | 9 | underlying uncertainty is huge. |
| 11 | force the model to extract to use the right part | 11 | that you used to calibrate the model? Are you |
| 12 | of the aquifer to get water to this spring | 12 | then suggesting that the uncertainty in the model |
| 13 | because not enough of the springs have data. It's | 13 | itself is huge? |
| 14 | not constrained. | 14 | A. Not at the reach. |
| 15 | So in other words, if we used if | 15 | O. It seems to me you're pointing out a |
| 16 | the committee were to conclude that we can use it | 16 | flaw if you use this spring to calibrate the |
| 17 | for Blue Lakes Spring, use the model for Blue | 17 | model, which you said you did, it seems to me, |
| 18 | Lakes Spring, the way the trim line is currently | 18 | then, the same reason you're thinking you can't |
| 19 | defined, you could be in a really bad way. | 19 | use it for Blue Lakes, is the same reason you |
| 20 | Q. Now, the trim line, as we've | 20 | can't use the model for broadly below Milner? |
| 21 | discussed, has its own mortal flaws. | 21 | A. We have targets for all of the |
| 22 | But this avoids the issue, using the | 22 | reaches. So we can't steal water from the |
| 23 | model directly because it's been calibrated to | 23 | upstream reach because it has to match the |
| 14 | | | |

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

| | downstream reach also. So there's very little | 1 | rigorous analysis on uncertainty for the spring |
|---|--|---------|--|
| ! | wiggle room for the reaches. | 2 | would result in a huge uncertainty. |
| : | Q. Now, for the Devil's Washbowl to Buhl | 3 | MR. STEENSON: Okay. I'm just about done, |
| ÷ | reach, the source of the data is Covington and | 4 | I think, but I need to take a little break. |
| | Weaver, correct, that was used for calibration? | 5 | THE WITNESS: Okay. |
| | A. For version 1, we used Covington and | 6 | (Recess.) |
| | Weaver to apportion the gains computed by | 7 | O. (BY MR. STEENSON): Okay, Now I'm |
| | Kielstrom So Kielstrom gives an annual flux for | 8 | trying to understand what you're telling me, and I |
| | the gains below Milner, and then we apportion | g | think I'm getting closer, so bear with me. |
| | those by calculating the percentages in the reach | 10 | We're talking about the Devil's |
| | in Covington and Weaver | 11 | Washbowl to Buhl reach: correct? |
| | O So which is the better database to | 12 | A Correct |
| | rely on the Covington and Weaver for the reach or | 13 | O Okay And your concern is that within |
| | this database at Blue Lakes? | 14 | that reach we have calibration and good fit for |
| | A If all we had were the oprings with | 15 | Blue Lakes Springs? |
| | asuges then we wouldn't be able to have a model | 16 | A Uh-huh |
| | What we use the springs for was to | 17 | Ω But that there may not be the same |
| | force the model to match the seasonal amplitude | 18 | level of data for the other springs within that |
| | which is why Blue I also and Box Canyon work co. | 19 | reach: correct? |
| | will for us because they have a pice long time | 20 | A Correct |
| | well for us, because mey have a fifte, forg fille | 20 | A. Collect. Ω And so in the absence of that data for |
| | below the reach below the gauge but that describe | 21 | the other enringer you think we can't rely on the |
| | below the reach, below the gauge, but that doesn't | 22 | medal's predictions for Physic lakes Springs |
| | Mat we were looking for wee | 23 | noure of predictions for Blue Lakes Springs, |
| | what we were looking for was a | 27 | A The unstream enting let's say it |
| - | Seasonal amplitude of we only had sleavy-slate | <i></i> | A. The upsucan sping, ters say in Page 120 |
| | | , | l age 120 |
| | targets, we didn't have much data to show PEST | 1 | should be flowing at 100 cfs, but in order to |
| | what the seasonal change in flux was. So that's | 2 | match this (indicating), it's flowing at 5. |
| | why we went to the springs. And they provided us | 3 | O. Okay. Now, what are the other springs |
| | with that data. | 4 | that you can think of in that reach? There's |
| | I trust nobody, on the committee | 5 | Crystal; correct? Major spring within that reach. |
| | anyway, thought that that that would work for | 6 | A. Springs that I'm familiar with in that |
| : | going to the springs because there's absolutely | 7 | reach are Devil's Washbowl, Devil's Corral. |
| 1 | nothing to force the model to get it the water | 8 | There's Allison, there's Crystal, and there |
| | from the right area in the aquifer. | 9 | there's Niagara. That's the ones that I know. |
| - | O. So do you then believe that this | 10 | O. Okay. And those are major ones within |
| j | insupportable 20 percent allocation method is | 11 | that reach: correct? |
| 1 | preferable to the use of the model itself to | 12 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 1 | predict the impact of ground water withdrawals on | 13 | O. Okay. I'm going to hand you four |
| ì | Blue Lakes Springs? | 14 | pages to be marked as the next exhibit. |
| | A So are you suggesting that as a | 15 | (Exhibit 45 marked.) |
| r | post-modeling adjustment that the director could | 16 | O. (BY MR. STEENSON): So right now this |
| | choose to use what happens to be coming out at the | 17 | analysis you can't defend uses this percentage |
| | spring cell? | 18 | spring allocation based on this linear analysis |
| - | Ω And why would it need to be a | 19 | that really has absolutely nothing to do and |
| | ost-model adjustment? Can't you use the model | 20 | reflects in no way what is occurring in the |
| • | tself? | 21 | aquifer: correct? |
| | A No | 22 | A. Correct. |
| | O Okay | 23 | O Correct So at least with regard to |
| | A No there's nothing to force it to get | 24 | Blue Lakes Springs the model does connect what's |
| | he water from the right area in the aquifer A | 25 | happening at the springs to the aquifer correct? |
| | as where them are where area in the adapter. It | | FF at the opening to the adult, ophiool: |

345-9611

.

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.
| 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | A. It matches the observations. Q. Right. A. We don't know what it does to some of the other springs. Q. And the other springs you do have data. I want you to go through each of the ones that are indicated in the exhibit I gave you. Devil's Corral, there is data? A. Uh-huh. Q. What has been the analysis, or has there been calibration there at Devil's Corral? A. Yes. Q. Calibration similar to what's been done at Blue Lakes Springs; correct? A. Similar, yes. Q. Okay. And then the next one is | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | to truly quantify it. And if the purpose is to get the seasonal, then she says it's not a proper dataset to use. Q. Okay. So if we could get a proper dataset for Niagara, what percentage of the spring flow would we have to have calibrated, in your view, to be able to use the model to predict impacts at Blue Lakes Springs using the calibration data I showed you, would we have to have 100 percent of the spring flow in this reach measured and calibrated, or would some lesser percentage be adequate? A. I suspect we could get by with some lesser percentage. Q. Okay. And is that an area of inquiry that you're willing to take a look at? | |
|--|---|---|--|----|
| 1/ | Devil's Washbowl. | 1/ | A. We're always striving to get more of | |
| 18 | Does that indicate that the Devil's | 18 | the springs included. | |
| 19 | Washbowi has been calibrated to the model, as was | 19 | Q. In fact, this will be the last | |
| 20 | A Ves | 20 | Please mark that as 16 | |
| 22 | Ω And the next one is Crystal | 22 | (Exhibit 46 marked) | |
| 23 | Is the case true there that Crystal | 23 | O (BY MR STEENSON): Are you familiar | |
| 24 | has been calibrated through the model? | 24 | with Exhibit 46? | |
| _25 | A. Yes. | 25 | A. I believe so. | |
| | Page 122 | | Page 12 | 24 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | Q. And with regard to Briggs, does that | 1 | Q. Could you describe to me what it is. | |
| 2 | sheet there indicate that that's been calibrated | 2 | A. It's a presentation I made at the last | |
| 3 1 | through the model? | | ESHIVIC modeling committee meeting on calibration | n |
| - 5 | A. Dilggs is not in this reach. $\int e^{t}s$ remove that | 5 | Ω | |
| 6 | from this exhibit | : 6 | summary of your presentation | |
| 7 | So then there's Niagara Springs. | 7 | A. The executive summary is that I | |
| 8 | Has there been an effort to calibrate | 8 | decided to do away with the steady-state targets | |
| 9 | Niagara Springs, or is there data that could be | 9 | and we included gauged reaches below Milner. And | d |
| 10 | used to calibrate Niagara? | 10 | we added one we added Rangen to the calibration | l |
| 11 | A. According to Cindy Yenter, the | 11 | target for the springs. | |
| 12 | watermaster for Water District 130, no. | 12 | Q. So is part of your executive summary | |
| 13 | Q. Now, you know, there are two | 13 | that you are proposing further transient | |
| 14 | facilities there. There's the Idaho Power | 14 | calibration in the updating of the model, such as | |
| 15 | facility and there's the Rimview facility. | 15 | is done at Blue Lakes Springs? | |
| 16 | Has Cindy indicated to you that | 16 | A. We're going from 1980 to 2006. There | |
| 1/ | there's no way to measure the water, or the data | 1/ | are Rangen is another fairly rich dataset that | |
| 18 | hasn't been collected for purposes of calibration? | 10 | we're getting, go from 1980 to 2006. And we'll be | |
| 50 13 | A. If memory serves, there's a third | 19 | able to get Blue Lakes and Box. And John Koreny | |
| 20 | Water user. And I ve at the request of John Vorany, I've cone there twice and met with Cindy | 20 | including that I truct John will be able to get | |
| 22 | And she has convinced me that both times that | 21 22 | Crystal data so we'll be able to undate that | |
| 23 | there are so many adjustments based on time of the | 23 | And Box and Blue Lakes are USGS so we'll have | |
| 24 | vear where the water goes who gets it and what | 24 | those undated, and Devil's Washbowl is USGS also | |
| | | <u> </u> | | |
| 25 | happens with it that it's difficult difficult | 25 | So longer time series and an additional spring. | |

using the CAMP money on some additional springs. 2 Q. Back to Exhibit 45, the prior one, in 3 addition to those springs that are indicated there 4 5 and Niagara, are there any other springs in the Devil's Washbowl to Buhl reach for which you think 6 7 there has to be data and calibration before the Blue Lakes data and calibration can be used as a 8 basis for determining the impacts of ground water 9 pumping on Blue Lakes Springs using the model? 10 A. I would have to look at the Covington 11 and Weaver and probably even make another tour 12 through the reach --13 Q. Would you --14 15 A. -- before I could do that. 16 Q. Sorry. Would you agree that if your 17 concern about the lack of data for some of the other springs in the reach can be resolved and the 18 19 calibrations that need to be done and haven't been

And we're also in the process of installing gauges

done do get done, that it would be preferable to use the model to predict the impact of ground water pumping on Blue Lakes Springs, as opposed to this 20 percent allocation method that's been adopted?

A So if I could be convinced that enough Page 126

of the flux was accounted for in that reach? O. Yes.

A. Then -- then the model could be used to directly determine the flow at Blue Lakes.

Q. And it could then be used with less uncertainty, correct, than is currently imputed as a result of the 10 percent error in the river gauges, since the river gauges would no longer be a factor?

A. Well, with any luck at all, the current uncertainty definition would -- is going to go away. We're going to -- I'm very excited about going and doing a rigorous uncertainty inalysis. So that placeholder is, I hope, going o go away.

O. And I'm sorry if you discussed that luring this deposition already, but when is your nalysis that you're excited about doing going to egin?

A. As soon as we finish calibrating ersion 2.

Q. Okay. And what are you going to do? low will that analysis proceed?

- A. We've been talking in the ESHMC
- ideling committee meetings about how -- exactly M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 45-9611

1 how to go about that. We've talked about various sources of uncertainty, and we've talked about two different techniques. And one possibility would be using both of the techniques, which would be a third alternative.

One alternative is that instead of coming out of the modeling process with a model, you come out with a suite of models, one of them being the favorite, and the other models are used to get a picture of what the uncertainty looks like.

So maybe you have six, one is your favorite, the others are used as -- to get a picture of what the uncertainty distribution might look like.

Another technique is to do kind of what I did before, which is to stretch the model every which way you can and see what the extremes of the predictions might look like. And by

20 stretching it, you still force it to be

calibrated.

21

2

3

4

5

11

12

22 And so it's possible to see how you 23 can merge those two. You would stretch every one 24 of the perhaps six models, and that would give you 25 a broader picture of what the uncertainty might Page 128

1 look like.

O. What's the time frame for that work?

A. Well, version 2 is supposed to be done in July of 2009.

Q. Yeah. Okay. Beyond that facetious 6 response, Allan, what really is your ---

- 7 A. I think the uncertainty analysis would
- 8 certainly take three modeling committee meetings.
- 9 so that would be six months after we finish

10 version 2.

Q. Which may be when?

- A. Well, when we pushed it back in July,
- 13 we were going to get done in December. But I
- 14 haven't got a calibration dataset yet. So I don't
- 15 think there's any hope of being done in December.
- 16 Q. So in the meantime, if your concerns
- 17 about I guess what you are thinking is an
- 18 incomplete dataset for the other springs in the
- 19 Devil's Washbowl to Buhl reach can be resolved,
- 20 then I take it you would be certainly willing to 21
- talk with Blue Lakes' expert or others about the 22
- possibility of using the model directly here,
- 23 given the calibration of the model? You're a 24
- scientist? 25

A. Uh-huh.

(208) 345-8800 (fax)

| | Page 12 | 9 | Page 131 |
|----------|--|-----------|--|
| 1 | Q. Is that a "yes"? | 1 | Q. And are you aware approximately when |
| 2 | A. Uh-huh. | 2 | the Janczak paper or thesis was published or known |
| 3 | MR. STEENSON: I think that's all I have. | Э | to people? |
| 4 | Thank you, Allan. I appreciate it. | , 4 | A. 2001. |
| 5 | MR. BROMLEY: So the question becomes, now | ່ 5 | Q. So that was before the hearing, then? |
| 6 | what do we do? I've got some questions I want to | 6 | A. Yes. |
| 7 | ask. But Candice, I'm sure, has some questions | 7 | Q. The information in the white paper |
| 8 | that she wants to ask. So | 8 | I can't remember what exhibit it was tagged at. |
| 9 | MR. STEENSON: I'm going to have to go get | 9 | MR. STEENSON: 40. |
| 10 | a daughter here, I think, pretty soon. | 10 | MR. BROMLEY: 40. Okav. |
| 11 | (Recess.) | 11 | O. Exhibit 40, the white paper that was |
| 12 | (Mr. Simpson present.) | 12 | submitted to the modeling committee by Koreny and |
| 13 | MR. BROMLEY: Back on. | 13 | Brockway, what's your opinion of the white paper? |
| 14 | | 14 | A. I felt it was a waste of committee |
| 15 | EXAMINATION | . 15 | time. The in my opinion, the trim line is a |
| 16 | BY MR. BROMLEY: | 16 | policy. And I don't believe that that's committee |
| 17 | O. Allan, Chris Bromley for the | 17 | business. Much of the material there is already |
| 18 | Department of Water Resources, I guess to start | 18 | presented in between Ms. McHugh's examination |
| 19 | off with. | 19 | of me and Mr. Simpson's examination of me in the |
| 20 | Allan, we've sat through discussions | 20 | hearing. |
| 21 | with John Simpson and Dan Steenson primarily about | 21 | (Ms. McHugh rejoins the proceedings.) |
| 22 | methods concerning the 10 percent uncertainty and | 22 | Q. (BY MR. BROMLEY): The 2007 hearing? |
| 23 | then spring apportionment to Blue Lakes and Clear | 23 | A. The 2007 hearing, much of that |
| 24 | Springs respectively. | 24 | information was covered there. The new thing in |
| _25 | Was any of the information presented | 25 | there is the that they present the results of a |
| | Page 130 |) | Page 132 |
| 1 | to you today new to you? | 1 | 1 percent, the Mr. Simpson and I discussed the |
| 2 | A. No. | 2 | errors in there, so if we exclude those errors of |
| 3 | Q. Was the information presented today | 3 | trimming the data to the Water District 130, |
| 4 | discussed at the 2007 hearing? | 4 | then and we exclude what was covered in the |
| 5 | A. Most of it, yes. | 5 | 2007 hearing, then the 1 percent information is |
| 6 | Q. Do you know what wasn't? | 6 | what is new. |
| 7 | A. There were different expert reports | 7 | Q. This is the 1 percent uncertainty that |
| 8 | presented, but much of the information in the | 8 | the white paper assigns to the model? |
| 9 | expert the new expert reports were in previous | 9 | A. Well, the 1 percent trim line. |
| 10 | expert reports. | 10 | Q. The I percent trim line. Is that |
| 11 | Q. The information that was in | 11 | getting at what a de minimis impact would be; is |
| 12 | Dr. Brockway's expert report concerning spring | 12 | that your understanding? |
| 13 | apportionment to Clear Springs that was discussed | 13 | A. It could be. 1 1 m uncomfortable |
| 14 15 | this morning, was that in an expert report or | 14 | with what a true definition of "de minimis" might |
| 10 | A Vog In Frie Hormon's conset there | 15 | De. O De view here environ es te mh en |
| 10 | A. Yes. In Enc Harmon's report here | 17 | Q. Do you have any opinion as to where |
| 1/ | was a very similar son of analysis was | 17 | Linat I percent may have come from? |
| 10 | different wills. And my recollection | 10 | A. I DELIEVE mat what IVIT. ROLEHY was |
| 20 | is that Mr. Harmon did not use Clear I ales Spring | 20 | 10 percent and what's used in Colorado |
| 20 21 | as one of his springs | 21 | Ω And do you know what's used in |
| 22 | O Has anyone previously used Clear I akes | 22 | Colorado? |
| 23 | Springs with this regression analysis that was | 23 | A No I did read Dr Scheüder's evnert |
| 24 | talked about? | 24 | report, but I don't remember |
| 25 | A. I suspect that Laura Janczak did. | 25 | O. Somewhere in the neighborhood of |
| 200 | | גרוידי רו | |

(208) 345-9611

.

*

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

2

3

5

6

9

10

11

1 percent?

2

3

5

5

A. It's less than 1 percent.

Q. Okay. Mr. Steenson provided you with Exhibit 43, which was a definition of the ŧ scientific method.

A. Yes.

Q. And I believe you read that and agreed with what it stated.

Was the information presented to you in Exhibits 44 and 45 consistent with the scientific method as Mr. Steenson was asking you to apply them?

A. Exhibit 44 and 45 were taken from the report, the final report that IWRRI published on calibration of version 1.1 of the model. And we tried to be very scientific and rigorous in calibration of the model.

What Mr. Steenson was trying to drive at was using the model to calculate what the --directly determined the flux at Blue Lakes Springs. That may or may not be scientifically defensible. I will -- I would want to look at quite a bit more data, much more carefully.

Q. For what reasons would it not be defensible?

Page 134

A. I would want to make sure that enough of the flux in that reach is accounted for with viable calibration targets before I would be comfortable using the model to predict flow at the Blue Lakes Spring. Without sufficient data, the model could be stealing water from up or downstream springs to help it match Blue Lakes so shockingly well.

Q. By that do you mean that there aren't any other parameters that these other springs that the model tries to replicate what's measured at Blue Lakes Spring, and could take water from a different location that doesn't necessarily match reality?

A. That's right. It could be doing unspeakable things to match this so well. And the fact that it matches it so shockingly well, it's seductive to a nonmodeler. To modelers, it makes you suspicious that you're joining the liar's club.

Q. The measurements in Exhibits 44 and 15, did you say that these were from IWRRI?

A. IWRRI's report on the -- final report on the model calibration.

Q. Okay. And that, again, was available 345-9611

1 prior to the 2007 hearing?

- A. That's correct.
- Q. And was any of this information

4 presented at the 2007 hearing?

A. The final report is in the record. I

don't recall talking about these graphs.

7 MR. BROMLEY: Okay. I have nothing 8 further.

MS. McHUGH: Okay.

EXAMINATION

- 12 BY MS. McHUGH:
- 13 Q. I just have a few questions for you,

14 Dr. Wylie. I'm Candice McHugh, representing the 15

- ground water districts.
- 16 Could I have you look at Exhibit 41, I
- 17 believe it is. It would be the transfer 18

guideline. 19

A. Yes.

- 20 Q. Okay. And if you'd turn to page 12,
- 21 paragraph 12. 22
 - A. Okay. I'm there.
- 23 Q. And it deals with changing the points
- 24 of diversion, is that correct, on a proposed

A. Yes.

O. And --

A. Within the Eastern Snake Plain

Aquifer.

25 transfer?

1 2

3

4

8

9

21

22

23

5 Q. Right. If a transfer proposed to not actually move a point of diversion, would 6 7 paragraph 12 be applicable?

A. Could you ask that again, please?

- Q. If the transfer was only proposing to
- 10 change the season of use or the nature of use but 11 not to actually change points of diversion, would 12 paragraph 12 be applicable?

13 A. I don't know. I know a lot about the 14 model. I don't know anything about transfers, 15 really.

- 16 Q. Okay. And you may have covered some 17 of this with Mr. Bromley. I apologize for walking
- in late, so I don't mean to be redundant. But I 18
- 19 wanted to follow up on some of the statements you
- 20 stated about the ESPA and things looking bleak.
 - A. Okay.
 - Q. Do you recall that?

The assumption when you made those

24 statements was that the drought would continue; is 25 that correct?

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

Page 135

Page 136

| 1 | A. One of the scenarios we did was a | 1 | Q. Are you familiar where the Pioneer |
|--------------------|--|----------|--|
| 4 | 2 continuing drought, yes. | 2 | Mountains are in Idaho? |
| 3 | Q. So if the drought were to end or if | 3 | A. They are on the western edge of the |
| 4 | 4 there would be a series of wet years, that could | 4 | plain. |
| Ę | 5 affect your statement? | 5 | Q. Near Sun Valley? |
| e | 5 A. Yes. | 6 | A. Yeah. I was going to try to reference |
| 7 | O. And you haven't done any analysis on | 7 | them to the Lost River Range, but Sun Valley is |
| 8 | 3 what specific springs are most affected by | 8 | good. |
| ç | drought, have you? | 9 | O. And you answered that question. And |
| 10 | $A = N_0$ | 10 | that's where the Lost River is located? |
| 11 | Ω And are you generally aware of the | 11 | A Yes |
| 12 | size of the ESPA and the amount of water generally | 12 | Ω On the western side of the Fastern |
| 13 | known to be available in it? | 13 | Snake Plain? |
| 14 | Λ The press frequently states that it's | 14 | A That's correct |
| 15 | the size of Lake Frie | 15 | Ω Obay The regression analysis that I |
| 16 | $ \begin{array}{c} \text{Ine Size of Lake Ene.} \\ \text{O Okay} \end{array} $ | 16 | believe Mr. Simpson questioned you shout that |
| 10 | Q. Okay. | 17 | Dr. Prockway had performed, do you recall that |
| 10 | A. Whether that means the same rootprint | : 19 | bi. Blockway hau performed, do you recan mat |
| 10 | as Lake Effe of the same amount of water, I don't | 10 | A Vec |
| 13 | Know. | 20 | A. Its. |
| 20 | Q. Okay. So is it your understanding | 20 | Q. Do you know, was that regression |
| 21 | that the ESPA water levels are still higher than | 21 | analysis presented by Clear Springs in the |
| 22 | they were in like 1900, for example? | 22 | I nousand Springs hearing? |
| 23 | A. That was true five years ago. I don't | 23 | A. No. There was one similar by Eric |
| 24 | know whether that's true today or not. | 24 | Harmon. |
| _23 | Q. Okay. Have you seen any graphs of | <u>2</u> | Q. Okay. And Mr. Harmon's regression |
| | Fage 130 |) | Faye 140 |
| 1 | spring output from the Thousand Springs | , 1 | analysis, did it actually attempt to explain or |
| 2 | A. Yes. | 2 | increase the actual amount of water that flows out |
| 3 | Q relating to the current spring | 3 | of the Snake River Farms spring complex? |
| 4 | discharge and over time? | 4 | A. I don't know if this is what you're |
| 5 | A. Yes. | 5 | asking or not, but my recollection, I don't recall |
| 6 | Q. And do you recall what that shows? | 6 | that Mr. Harmon used did a regression analysis |
| 7 | A. The graphs produced using the | 7 | for Snake River Clear Lakes Spring. My |
| 8 | Kielstrom model? | 8 | recollection is that he did Blue Lakes and Box |
| 9 | O. Yeah. | 9 | Canyon, but I it's been a couple of years since |
| 10 | A. It shows that spring discharges are | 10 | I've read his report. |
| 11 | still above what they were in 1900. | 11 | O. When you read Mr. Harmon's report, was |
| 12 | O. Are you aware of how much inflow there | : 12 | it your impression that he was attempting to come |
| 13 | is to the aquifer from precipitation and tributary | 13 | up with a different percentage that the springs |
| 14 | underflow generally? | 14 | should be considered to enjoy if a reach of a |
| 15 | A Precipitation tributary underflow | 15 | river was increased? |
| 16 | incidental recharge and river seenage total up to | 16 | A My understanding was that Mr. Harmon |
| 17 | about 7 1/2 million acre-feet per vear | 17 | was presenting a different technique to use in |
| 18 | Ω And are you familiar with the amount | 18 | lieu of the percentage method to calculate to |
| 19 | of water that is consumed by ground water numning? | 19 | determine the to apportion the reach gains to |
| 20 | A About 2 million acre-feet per vear | 20 | the spring |
| 21 | Ω Let me just look through my notes | 21 | O And I'm sorry |
| 22 | Are you aware of what direction the | 22 | Δ Did that make any sense? |
| 22 | flow of water takes in the adulter generally? | 23 | O Ves absolutely Thank you |
| 20 | Δ Generally from the northeast to the | .24 | And was his analysis the same as |
| 2 <u>-</u> 7 25 | southwest | 25 | Dr. Brockway's or a little hit different? |
| <u> </u> | 304417703L | | Dr. Drookway s or a mue on unioronit |

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

(208) 345-8800 (fax)

1 A. My recollection is that they're very Q. So the director asked you to compare 2 Covington and Weaver to spring flows to come up similar. He used different wells and different springs, but the technique is very similar. 3 with that percentage? 4 MS. McHUGH: I don't have any further A. The director asked me to calculate 5 questions. Thank you. that percentage. 6 MR. SIMPSON: I just have a couple Q. In the manner that you did? 7 follow-ups. A. And I had no idea how it was going to 8 be used. 9 FURTHER EXAMINATION Q. Okay. But he didn't give you the 10 flexibility to come back and say "What about this BY MR. SIMPSON: Q. Allan, do you recall your testimony at 11 alternative method, the regression analysis?" 12 that hearing where you observed that the A. My recollection -- and it -- it conceptual concept testified to by Mr. Harmon 13 happened over a fairly long period of time, so it regarding the correlation between aquifer levels 14 wasn't one single conversation -- was the director and spring flows should be looked at? 15 asked me about calculating flow at springs. 16 A. I recall, yes. I said the dataset just wasn't rich Q. And you identified that that's 17 enough in spring data to do that. And I explained to him, like I have here, why that is. And then something the Department should continue to look 18 at, is that not true? Well, do you believe that 19 some weeks later the director asked me to the Department should continue to look at those 20 calculate the ratio for Blue Lakes. sorts of methods in order to better describe the 21 Q. Using the Covington and Weaver? relationship between the aquifer and spring flows, 22 A. Yes. or is that something we should just put on the 23 Q. Okay. 24 shelf and never look at again? A. And then it showed up in an order, and 25 I told the director that that wasn't A. I don't -- I'm not the director. Page 142 Page 144 It -- as I've said, it has a certain appeal. 1 scientifically rigorous, that I couldn't support 2 There are reservations, and we've talked about my it. He assured me that it was a post-modeling reservations. And those could be looked at, but 3 administrative adjustment. And I said okay. 4 Q. Okay. At that time did you describe it's ---5 to him that you had in your mind alternative Q. Well, just as a hydrogeologist, do you believe that that method should continue to be 6 methods for making that determination, such as the regression analysis that you had completed on 7 analyzed? A. Continue to be analyzed? I think it's 8 wells and springs shortly before that time? 9 known that it works, and has been known for more A. No. 10 Q. Were you not given that opportunity, than 20 years. 11 Q. Okay. But the problem's been in some or did you just not take advantage of it? 12 cases we just didn't have adequate data to take A. I generally -- I avoid getting 13 what we know that works to apply it on the ground; involved in administrative decisions. I have would that be fair? 14 plenty to do without taking on additional 15 A. That might be why Director Dreher responsibilities. 16 didn't do it. I don't know. Q. That's because you like your job? 17 Q. Well, if you knew about it in 2001 or A. I like doing science. 18 shortly thereafter, the Janczak --Q. Okay. 19 A. Janczak. A. I don't like making administrative Q. -- Janczak investigation, and then you 20 decisions. I really like doing science. 21 lid your own investigation shortly after 2001, Q. Do you ever have concerns that if you hen can you explain to me why you didn't look at 22 get involved in administrative decisions or making 23 administrative suggestions that your job would be hat analysis when you were involved in the spring ercentage calculation? 24 in jeopardy? A. I did what the director asked me to. 25 MR. BROMLEY: Objection. Form.

45-9611

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

(208) 345-8800 (fav)

| 1 | THE WITNESS: No. | 1 | correct? |
|----|--|----|--|
| 2 | Q. (BY MR. SIMPSON): Okay. | 2 | A. Correct. |
| 3 | A. I don't think my job would be in | 3 | Q. So the gap may not be very large, and |
| 4 | jeopardy. I think I would be sucked up with | 4 | we may not be very far away from being able to use |
| 5 | administrative decisions instead of doing science. | 5 | the calibration of the model to Blue Lakes Springs |
| 6 | I want to minimize the administrative decisions | 6 | to evaluate the impact of ground water withdrawals |
| 7 | and maximize the science. | 7 | on Blue Lakes Springs; correct? |
| 8 | Q. One last question, perhaps. You | 8 | A. It we may not be very far from me |
| 9 | indicated just a few minutes ago that with respect | 9 | being comfortable to do that. I that would be |
| 10 | to the trim line document that Dr. Brockway and | 10 | a director's would make the final call on that. |
| 11 | Dr. Koreny submitted to the technical committee, | 11 | Q. So you weren't trying to indicate by |
| 12 | is it fair to say you objected to that document | 12 | your testimony that the proposal didn't have some |
| 13 | being discussed at the committee, or that it | 13 | merit, were you? |
| 14 | wasn't the proper location for that committee to | 14 | A. Pardon? |
| 15 | consider the trim line document? | 15 | Q. You weren't trying to indicate by your |
| 16 | A. It wasn't the proper venue for the | 16 | characterization of this concept that it didn't |
| 17 | trim line to be discussed. | 17 | have merit? |
| 18 | Q. Okay. Because the trim line, as you | 18 | A. No. I'm just pointing out that I am |
| 19 | described it, was a policy decision? | 19 | not going to be the one that makes that final |
| 20 | A. Yes. | 20 | call. |
| 21 | MR. SIMPSON: Okay. Okay. That's all I | 21 | MR. STEENSON: Okay. Thank you. |
| 22 | have. | 22 | MR. BROMLEY: One or two follow-ups. |
| 23 | MR. STEENSON: Yeah. | 23 | /// |
| 24 | /// | 24 | /// |
| 25 | /// | 25 | /// |
| | Page 146 | | Page 148 |
| 1 | FURTHER EXAMINATION | 1 | FURTHER EXAMINATION |
| 2 | BY MR. STEENSON: | 2 | BY MR. BROMLEY: |
| 2 | | 2 | O Du Walte Allen Ma Character |

7

8

3 Q. I have one more question from the 4 liar's club.

5 The exhibit that you were referring to

is the graph you produced, was it not? 6

7 A. Yes.

8 O. And it's a reflection of calibration that you perform in service of a model that you 9 have at least had a significant hand in 10

11 constructing; correct?

A. Correct. 12

13 Q. Okay. And so as we discussed, it may 14 be very appropriate to utilize the calibration of the model to Blue Lakes Springs, in your mind, if 15 any gaps in spring-flow data and calibration in 16

17 the Devil's Washbowl to Buhl reach can be filled; 18 correct?

19 A. Yes. If sufficient percentage of the 20 flux, the discharge in that reach is accounted 21 for.

22 Q. And as we discussed, there are perhaps two major springs of five where additional data 23 24 could be collected, but three of the five there

25 has been calibration by you through the model;

Q. Dr. Wylie, Allan, Mr. Simpson was 4 asking you about the forum in which the white 5 paper was presented. 6

Irregardless of the forum, what's your opinion of the technical information that's contained in the white paper, Exhibit 40?

9 A. Most of it is not new. The new part 10 is their proposal or illustration of the impact of | 11 a 1 percent trim line, as opposed to a 10. That's 12 new information.

13 Q. Okay. And the regression analysis, if 14 you could just explain to me briefly, what is a 15 regression analysis?

16 A. It's a mathematical procedure where 17 you establish a relationship between two 18 variables, in this case one being the elevation of the water level in the aquifer observed in a well. 19 20 and a discharge at a nearby spring. 21

And it turns out that that tends to 122 be -- that's a linear relationship. The elevation

23 to water level does a very good job of explaining

¹24 the discharge in the nearby spring. 25

Q. And this is a technique. Is this a

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

new technique? an ancient technique? a more modern technique? I'm just curious when it was 2

developed, who developed it, if you have any idea? 3

A. It's used -- it's one of the equations

1 used in Modflow, so it's been around -- Modflow 5 was published in 1989. So it's been around for 20 ì years.

The linear regression techniques no doubt have been around for a hundred or 200 years.)

Q. And these regression techniques, were they used by Mr. Harmon in his report and Ms. Janczak?

A. Yes.

.

MR. BROMLEY: Nothing further. (Deposition concluded at 4:43 p.m.) (Signature requested.)

-000-

| 1 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE |
|-------|--|
| 2 | I, JEFF LaMAR, CSR No. 640, Certified |
| 3 | Shorthand Reporter, certify: |
| 4 | That the foregoing proceedings were taken |
| 5 | before me at the time and place therein set forth, |
| 6 | at which time the witness was put under oath by |
| 7 | me. |
| 8 | That the testimony and all objections made |
| . 9 | were recorded stenographically by me and |
| 10 | transcribed by me or under my direction. |
| 11 | That the foregoing is a true and correct |
| 12 | record of all testimony given, to the best of my |
| 13 | ability. |
| 14 | I further certify that I am not a relative |
| 15 | or employee of any attorney or party, nor am I |
| 16 | financially interested in the action. |
| 17 | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I set my hand and seal |
| 18 | this 23rd day of November , 2009. |
| 19 | |
| 20° c | |
| 21 | AOTAR . |
| 22 | JEFF LAMAR, CSR NO. 640 |
| 23 | Notary Public |
| 24 | Eagle, Idaho 83616 |
| | |

*

ан Ал

| A | - activity 61.1 | advocated 92.12 | amplitude 117.18 | analogize 103.20 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| A | actual 140.2 | advocating 93.8 | 117.25 | 136.17 |
| ability 25:22 20:24 | add 81.20 95.10 | affect 31.22 137.5 | analyses 36.17 | Annarently 93.13 |
| 27:3 52:10 07:5 | added 51.24 69.6 | afternoon 93.25 | 44.23 71.4 73.7 | 93·15 |
| /4:12 | 81.9 83.9 124.10 | arre 16.7 | analysis 17.77 74 | anneal 24.4 25.12 |
| able 8:0,12 19:14 | 124.10 | ago 11.3 21.6 35.21 | 18.1 9 16 25 19.1 | 25.15 18 33.10 |
| 26:7 52:10,11 | addition 96.13 | 137.23 145.9 | 19.4 6 20.4 6 19 | 34.10.46.10.12.14 |
| 62:21 114:3 | 125.4 | agree 18.25 21.19 | 20.22 21.2 4 10 | 142.1 |
| 11/:16 123:7 | additional 55.19 23 | 21.22.24.22.7.13 | 21.13 14 22.9 12 | APPEARANCES |
| 124:19,21,22 | 69.24 89.14 15 | 23.22,24 22.7,15 | 21.13,14 22.9,12 | 2.10 3.1 |
| 14/:4 | 124.25 125.2 | 30.20 31.16 32.6 | 22.14 25.5,25 | 2.10 J.1 |
| above-entitled 2:8 | 124.25 125.2 | 50.17 57.14 61.12 | 29.11 13 17 30.18 | appears 47.5 |
| absence 119:21 | additions 95.23 | 62.3 64.15 65.10 | 32.4 33.16 22 | 47·8 8 |
| absolute $/5:13,18$ | 100.17 | 68.12 72.24 81.9 | 34.3791325 | annlicable 42.5 |
| /5:23 | address 15.9 73.12 | 95.7 102.2 103.8 | 35.9936.224 | 68.6 136.7 12 |
| absolutely 118:7 | 84.24 115.23 | 103.15 104.21 | 37.19 38.15 39.9 | annlication 25.21 |
| 120:19 140:23 | addressed 52.19 | 105.5 106.12 | 39.13 40.12 16 25 | applied 23.1 84.12 |
| abstract 115:15,24 | addresses 105.2 | 125.16 | 41.9 18 43.2 | applies 105.8 |
| accept 104:7 | adequate 40.11 | agreed 67.13 133.7 | 44.21 22 46.23 25 | applies 105.0 |
| acceptable 19:13,17 | 48.16 113.6 | agreement 58.14 | 47.12.48.9.49.5 | $104.5 \ 8 \ 106.1$ |
| 37:20 39:12 | 123:12 142:12 | Ah 104:20 | 49:20 51.7.12.18 | 133.12.142.13 |
| accepted 45.11 | adequately 24:12 | ahead 49:22.90:9 | 62:8.11.12.22 | applying 25.1 |
| account 04.4 07.17 | 24:15 35:9.12 | 94:6 | 65:15.17.20 66:12 | apportion 117:79 |
| 90.19 0000000000000000000000000000000000 | adjacent 30:10.10 | align 96:4 | 66:22 68:1 70:22 | 140:19 |
| 121.7 116.70 | 115:25 116:3.6 | alignments 110:24 | 71:1 74:4.19 85:2 | apportionment |
| 134.2 140.20 | adjust 96:7.13 | Allan 1:16 2:1 4:3 | 90:7 99:9.16.22 | 129:23 130:13 |
| A2.18 A2.10 21 | adjusting 108:20 | 4:10 6:1 22:22 | 100:2 101:18 | appreciate 129:4 |
| 42.18 45.19,21 | adjustment 18:19 | 30:20 46:19 49:15 | 102:3 112:7 119:1 | appropriate 146:14 |
| 96·25 115·20 | 20:13 88:20 | 51:14 53:5 77:7 | 120:17,18 121:10 | approval 89:12 |
| 30.25 115.20 | 100:20,22 118:16 | 84:4 85:4 94:5,11 | 126:14,18,23 | approximately |
| 67.8 60.12 84.7 | 118:20 144:3 | 94:22 95:3 99:21 | 128:7 130:17,23 | 131:1 |
| 07.807.1207.7 | adjustments 34:4 | 99:22 103:11 | 137:7 139:15,21 | approximation |
| 52.22 | 74:17 110:22 | 105:20,22 106:1,3 | 140:1,6,24 142:23 | 23:24 |
| acknowledge 70.6 | 122:23 | 107:8,9,16 112:13 | 143:11 144:7 | aquifer 9:11,16,18 |
| 70.9 89.13 | administrative | 128:6 129:4,17,20 | 148:13,15 | 9:18,22 10:23 |
| acknowledgment | 18:19 19:2 20:8 | 141:11 148:3 | analytical 36:17 | 12:10,24 13:4 |
| 18:24 | 24:2 30:16 34:3 | Allison 120:8 | analyze 24:12 | 14:15,19 15:7,11 |
| acres 87:4 | 49:24,25 50:2 | allocation 118:11 | analyzed 142:7,8 | 19:7 21:16 22:17 |
| acre-feet 83:22.23 | 88:20 100:20,21 | 120:18 125:23 | ancient 149:1 | 23:11,25 24:13,19 |
| 138:17.20 | 144:3,13,19,22,23 | allow 110:23 | annual 28:19,20 | 25:10 28:1 32:15 |
| cronvm 110:13 | 145:5,6 | alternative 33:21 | 117:8 | 32:16,21 33:3,17 |
| ctions 19:7 23:25 | Administrator's | 127:5,6 143:11 | answer 12:20 41:14 | 35:13 37:2 38:10 |
| 30:17 32:22.22 | 4:15 | 144:5 | 50:4,23 51:2 66:1 | 38:25 39:4,6,23 |
| 49:18 51:16 71:24 | admit 18:12 24:3 | amount 82:7,22 | 76:1,2 93:1,5 | 40:2,3 41:19,25 |
| 73:24 74:6 | adopt 19:21 35:7 | 83:15 137:12,18 | answered 83:17 | 42:6 48:5 49:19 |
| ctivities 23:16 | 62:22 | 138:18 140:2 | 108:17 139:9 | 51:5,10,17 52:23 |
| 33:1 61:7,10,14 | adopted.125:24 | amounts 53:11 | answers 77:19 | 53:14 54:6 56:6 |
| 61:24 | advantage 144:11 | 83:20 | anyway 118:6 | 57:11,18 59:8,13 |
| | | l | | |

08) 345-9611

1.1

| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 59:18,19 66:16 | assumption 136:23 | 11:22,22,25 12:1 | better 23:24 25:5,9 | bridge 112:1 |
| 72:9 74:1 76:14 | assured 144:2 | 12:3,6,9,11,13,14 | 42:16 44:5,8 | brief 108:19 |
| 105:8 109:19 | attached 67:19 73:1 | 12:16,17,22 13:2 | 49:17 50:1,13 | briefly 148:14 |
| 114:12 115:4,22 | 84:5,22 | 13:2,5,8,12,13,21 | 53:1 62:22 76:23 | Briggs 122:1,4 |
| 118:9,25 120:21 | attaching 84:13 | 13:23 14:4 15:4 | 85:1 88:24 89:4,7 | bring 73:9 |
| 120:25 136:4 | attempt 38:9 140:1 | 15:10,11,15,15,17 | 89:24 96:13 | broader 127:25 |
| 138:13,23 141:14 | attempted 36:19 | 15:21,21,23,25,25 | 113:22 117:12 | broadly 116:20 |
| 141:22 148:19 | attempting 140:12 | 16:4,4,5,9,9,13,14 | 141:21 | Brockway 3:17 |
| area 9:21 10:8,15 | attitude 59:10 | based 18:15 34:20 | beyond 40:18 | 20:20 22:15 23:6 |
| 10:16 51:25 52:12 | ATTORNEY 3:10 | 34:22 40:16 51:7 | 104:14 128:5 | 26:1 35:3 36:24 |
| 52:16,23 75:4 | audible 53:19 | 63:15,15,2169:10 | big 80:15,18,19 | 45:7 47:11,21 |
| 87:19 90:24 118:9 | author 76:22 | 69:15 70:18 89:22 | bigger 115:10,12,13 | 51:21 76:3,8 |
| 118:25 123:15 | automatic 110:12 | 90:2 99:4 102:9 | bill 86:18 | 99:13 130:18 |
| areas 9:10,15,17 | available 22:4 | 102:13 120:18 | bit 85:8,9 108:9 | 131:13 139:17 |
| 10:14 11:7 71:19 | 24:18 29:8 48:10 | 122:23 | 133:23 140:25 | 145:10 |
| 74:1 | 48:14 50:19 88:22 | baseline 76:11 | bleak 58:15 136:20 | Brockway's 21:14 |
| arguably 88:21 | 88:23 90:3 100:11 | basic 95:20 | blue 3:3 4:23 14:5 | 29:11,17 34:12 |
| artesian 13:25 | 101:20 104:8 | basis 41:24 59:25 | 86:10 94:1 108:10 | 35:25 44:21 46:22 |
| artificial 60:18,23 | 134:25 137:13 | 77:19 84:19 94:15 | 111:14,19,22,25 | 47:1,8 130:12 |
| 61:3,4,10,11,13 | average 54:22 | 125:9 | 112:16,20,25 | 140:25 |
| 61:20 62:3 | 71:12,12 109:11 | Bates 4:11,13,18,19 | 113:4,5,11 114:1 | broken 11:21 |
| asked 34:6 51:2 | 109:11 | 4:22,23 5:4,7 | 114:17,17,24 | Bromley 3:11 4:6 |
| 70:15 83:16 89:23 | avoid 78:6 79:23 | bear 84:6 98:13 | 115:4,6,12,22 | 19:11,25 33:24 |
| 90:14,19,25 91:13 | 101:8 144:12 | 119:9 | 116:19 117:14,19 | 47:20 58:18 83:16 |
| 98:24 105:20 | avoids 114:22,24 | bearing 84:14 | 118:14 119:15,23 | 84:8 103:10 |
| 108:16 142:25 | 115:1 | behalf 2:2 | 120:24 121:14,20 | 108:16 110:15,18 |
| 143:1,4,15,19 | aware 14:7 53:12 | believe 6:14 8:12 | 123:8 124:15,19 | 129:5,13,16,17 |
| asking 18:22,23 | 131:1 137:11 | 9:19 20:25 40:20 | 124:23 125:8,10 | 131:10,22 135:7 |
| 22:21 65:14 96:18 | 138:12,22 | 41:2 42:8,15 43:5 | 125:22 126:4 | 136:17 144:25 |
| 106:25 107:8,23 | a.m 2:5 | 44:19 45:22 46:8 | 128:21 129:23 | 147:22 148:2 |
| 133:11 140:5 | | 52:22 55:18 57:18 | 133:20 134:5,7,12 | 149:14 |
| 148:4 | <u> </u> | 71:1 73:5 75:6 | 140:8 143:20 | BUDGE 2:19 |
| asks 99:21 | B 73:6 | 83:18 92:18 | 146:15 147:5,7 | Buhl 16:12 17:17 |
| aspect 22:25 | back 9:20 15:7 | 118:10 123:25 | boards 59:4 | 68:15 75:10 80:17 |
| aspects 46:4 | 46:18 77:6 78:2 | 130:18 131:16 | Boise 2:4,16,22 3:8 | 81:4,24 82:18 |
| assert 72:19 101:20 | 8/:21 100:5 125:3 | 132:18 133:7 | 3:14 | 83:24 111:14 |
| 101:21 | 128:12 129:13 | 135:17 139:16 | bottom 76:2 85:25 | 115:9,10 117:3 |
| assertions 106:9 | | 141:19 142:6 | Boulevard 2:21 | 119:11 125:6 |
| issigned 69:13,17 | background 8:14 | believed 12:12 | boundaries 8:24 | 128:19 146:17 |
| 69:25 | Dad 114:19 | 42:22 | 10:4,7,11 | burden 98:14 |
| issigning 69:15 | BAILLY 2:19 | benefit 23:18 | boundary 9:2 86:5 | burdens 99:2 |
| issigns 132:8 | Damstic 52:3 | best 12:20 20:9 | 86:11,25 87:1,6 | business 131:17 |
| issociated 28:13 | Danbury 11:10,13 | 29:7 33:11 37:14 | box 2:15 3:7,13 | |
| 29:13 40:7 104:19 | 11:10,23 12:1,3 | 38:9 50:19,24 | 34:2 117:19 | |
| 105:23 | 12:17 13:8,9,12 | 51:1 76:9 88:14 | 124:19,23 140:8 | calculate 133:19 |
| ssume 22:25 103:7 | 15:15 Deview 2:2,10 | 88:21,23 96:8 | break 46:16 93:16 | 140:18 143:4,20 |
| ssumed 102:9 | Barker 2:3,12 | 100:10 101:20 | 119:4 | calculated 17:16 |
| ssuming 52:10 | Dasaits 11:10,13,16 | 104:7 106:22 | breaking 12:3 | 28:16 41:6 63:22 |
| | | | | |

:08) 345-9611

| 64:3,18 65:13 | CAMP 125:2 | 51:15 52:12 56:25 | closest 30:11 | compared 25:5 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 88:10,13 | canal 59:4 62:1 | 71:7,8,9,16 73:2 | club 134:20 146:4 | 31:8 43:3 |
| calculating 117:10 | canals 57:6 60:23 | 74:14,17 76:13 | CM-MP-2009-004 | comparing 22:21 |
| 143:15 | Candice 2:20 129:7 | 118:2 136:10,11 | 1:8 | 41:19 |
| calculation 17:9 | 135:14 | changed 10:20 | collected 14:11 36:4 | comparison 110:21 |
| 18:1 22:18 31:3 | canyon 15:4 30:11 | 77:22 | 37:10 122:18 | 112:20 |
| 31:24 62:5 63:20 | 117:19 140:9 | changes 22:17 26:7 | 146:24 | compelling 114:2 |
| 89:6 142:24 | Capitol 2:21 | 26:24 27:3,12 | collecting 28:10 | compensate 97:8 |
| calculations 89:17 | capture 113:13 | 33:17 34:16 35:11 | color 112:21 | competing 99:14 |
| 89:18 | careful 37:10 43:10 | 35:12,13 41:19 | Colorado 105:13 | complete 40:11 |
| calibrate 42:20 | carefully 133:23 | 42:6 52:16,23 | 132:20,22 | 65:23 |
| 43:20 108:24 | carried 68:23 | 56:23 57:12 67:5 | combination 57:4 | completed 19:1 |
| 111:3 116:1,11,16 | case 8:18 17:8,15 | 71:23,25 72:20 | combined 66:3 | 21:23 38:14 39:13 |
| 122:8,10 | 18:9 48:5 76:13 | 75:12,17,22 | come 19:17 45:8 | 44:12,17 144:7 |
| calibrated 27:4,13 | 97:11 98:1 105:19 | 109:18 | 51:13 73:8 74:25 | complex 17:17 |
| 28:15,20,25 29:3 | 121:20,23 148:18 | changing 57:3 | 89:8,24 99:14 | 30:23 31:1,5,8,11 |
| 29:7 72:2 111:5 | cases 39:5 142:12 | 71:18 135:23 | 127:8 132:17 | 31:18,22,25 32:2 |
| 111:18 112:25 | cause 6:3 | characteristic 33:5 | 140:12 143:2,10 | 33:6 34:14,16 |
| 114:23 115:6 | causing 92:23,24 | characterization | comfortable 49:1 | 36:25 140:3 |
| 121:19,24 122:2 | caveats 103:6 | 147:16 | 52:13 88:12,21 | complexes 32:2 |
| 123:6,11 127:21 | cell 24:19 30:9 69:1 | Charles 3:17 | 89:9,10 134:4 | 33:10 |
| calibrating 126:20 | 69:5 71:23 80:13 | CHARTERED 3:4 | 147:9 | complicating 31:6 |
| calibration 5:6 28:9 | 80:16,18 81:17 | choose 118:17 | coming 14:3 16:12 | compute 36:16 |
| 41:12 42:13 55:20 | 118:18 | chose 70:12 83:2 | 32:12 51:8 59:14 | computed 117:7 |
| 70:24 96:3 108:9 | cells 24:20 30:5,10 | chosen 25:24 | 59:20,22 118:17 | computer 98:8 |
| 108:14 109:8,16 | 30:10 68:24 69:1 | Chris 3:11 129:17 | 127:7 | concede 54:11 |
| 109:21,22 110:1,5 | 71:7,20,24 72:3 | CHTD 2:19 | commencing 2:5 | concept 25:4 |
| 110:8,12 111:16 | 79:15,15,16 80:10 | Cindy 122:11,16,21 | comment 85:11 | 108:11 141:13 |
| 112:17,19 113:7 | 80:22 81:1,3,20 | claim 63:8 | 91:14 | 147:16 |
| 113:14,16,18 | 81:24 102:13,17 | classed 11:23 | comments 87:10 | conceptual 23:22 |
| 116:10 117:5 | certain 8:2 24:3,9 | clean 16:21 91:15 | committee 10:10 | 141:13 |
| 119:14 121:11,13 | 25:12,15,18,21 | clear 2:2,11 6:10 | 12:16,21 14:1,10 | conceptually 21:19 |
| 122:18 123:9 | 38:18 42:24 46:3 | 25:25 51:11 56:1 | 14:17,20,21 17:4 | 21:20 25:9 |
| 124:3,10,14 125:7 | 49:6 66:17 71:23 | 75:5 129:23 | 20:9 22:1 43:23 | concern 29:20 33:3 |
| 125:8 128:14,23 | 72:13 73:20 80:11 | 130:13,20,22 | 62:23,24 63:2 | 50:16 115:24 |
| 133:15,17 134:3 | 108:20 142:1 | 139:21 140:7 | 70:17 77:12 79:11 | 119:13 125:17 |
| 134:24 146:8,14 | certainly 14:25 | clearly 88:23 103:3 | 99:8 114:16 118:5 | concerning 129:22 |
| 146:16,25 147:5 | 42:1 46:9 52:24 | 103:23 107:12,15 | 124:3 126:25 | 130:12 |
| calibrations 125:19 | 59:9 90:1 98:6 | 107:16,18 | 128:8 131:12,14 | concerns 32:3 48:8 |
| call 13:9 17:15 61:9 | 114:2,5 128:8,20 | clip 78:6,22 79:23 | 131:16 145:11,13 | 128:16 144:21 |
| 83:18 84:1 94:4 | certainty 65:23 | 86:5 | 145:14 | concerted 59:1 |
| 147:10,20 | 67:17 74:8 | clipped 86:1,3,11 | committee's 62:21 | conclude 16:2 74:7 |
| called 9:25 11:15 | Certified 2:6 | close 26:22,22 | common 87:18,19 | 114:16 |
| 11:17 12:9 78:23 | cfs 88:2,9 115:12,12 | 27:10 30:7,11 | communication | concluded 14:17 |
| 96:3 112:15 | 120:1 | 47:16,25 | 16:23 | 149:15 |
| ealls 6:23 7:17 | challenges 99:7 | closely 22:15 23:4 | companies 59:4 | conclusion 14:24 |
| 19:11,25 33:24 | challenging 99:17 | closer 23:16 30:16 | compare 112:15 | 19:11,25 32:12 |
| 84:8 86:23 | change 23:18 39:4 | 104:17 119:9 | 143:1 | 33:24 84:8 |

208) 345-9611

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (208) 345-8800 (fax)

Page 152

| | | | 1 | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| conclusions 73:8,9 | 57:19 58:5 136:24 | 97:1,13,17 98:5 | 85:4 126:11 138:3 | 76:11 110:1 113:5 |
| 106:10 | 141:18,20 142:6,8 | 99:5 100:3,13,18 | currently 114:18 | 123:3,5 124:17 |
| conclusively 16:16 | continued 3:1 5:1 | 101:2,3,4,20,25 | 126:6 | 128:14,18 143:16 |
| 102:17 | 54:15 56:22 | 102:1 103:8 | curtail 87:7 | datasets 113:22 |
| condition 109:12 | continues 74:23 | 105:24 106:4,5 | curtailed 30:14 | dated 4:13,17 5:6 |
| conditions 109:11 | continuing 56:18 | 107:17 111:16,17 | 98:13 99:1 | daughter 129:10 |
| conductants 32:14 | 110:17 137:2 | 111:20 112:7 | curtailing 78:7 | de 81:12,13,19 82:1 |
| 32:19 | continuous 109:13 | 113:16 114:25 | 79:23 101:8 | 82:4,6,9,21 83:3 |
| conductivity 15:19 | continuously 7:4 | 117:5 119:11,12 | curtailment 83:19 | 84:1,3 105:4,6,9 |
| conference 114:4 | contributing 71:7 | 119:19,20,24 | 98:14,15 99:2,3 | 105:12,20 106:3 |
| 115:17 | controls 32:16 | 120:5,11,21,22,23 | 102:16 | 106:15,18,18,20 |
| confidence 52:1,9 | convention 42:22 | 120:25 121:14 | cut 16:21 | 107:2,6,11,14,15 |
| 98:2 113:2 | conversation 94:3 | 126:6 135:2,24 | C.S.R 1:21 | 107:17,19 108:2 |
| confident 26:10 | 106:25 143:14 | 136:25 139:14 | | 132:11,14 |
| confirm 101:11 | convert 57:9 | 146:11,12,18 | | deal 16:22 98:9 |
| confirmed 101:25 | convince 108:25 | 147:1,2,7 | D 4:1 5:1 | deals 135:23 |
| connect 120:24 | 109:6 | corrections 43:11 | Daily 53:24 | December 18:6 |
| connected 11:8 | convinced 52:11 | correlate 51:10 | Dale 14:11 | 41:22 65:3 128:13 |
| 32:15 | 122:22 125:25 | correlating 23:10 | Dam 11:5,9 | 128:15 |
| connection 33:2,11 | copies 94:9 | 44:14 | dampened 16:6 | decent 23:10 |
| consider 33:8,15 | copy 21:9 | correlation 45:14 | Dan 94:1 103:10 | decide 107:4 |
| 48:15 49:24 | corkscrew 43:10 | 45:16,20 141:14 | 129:21 | decided 12:21 |
| 114:25 145:15 | Corral 120:7 121:8 | corresponding | DANIEL 3:5 | 124:8 |
| consideration | 121:11 | 53:17 | darts 52:4 115:8 | decimal 68:24 69:2 |
| 49:20 105:7 | correct 6:24,25 7:3 | counsel 21:8 | data 24:10 28:1,13 | decision 20:8 58:24 |
| considerations | 7:6,14,17,18 8:21 | counties 73:20,21 | 28:14,15,1729:0 | 70:7 73:14 145:19 |
| 97:17 98:17 99:24 | 8:22 9:12,16,24 | 74:2 | 29:14,10 35:10,19 | decisions 49:24,25 |
| considered 12:19 | 10:4,8,13,17 11:5 | county 73:25 | 30:4,7,10,11,13 | 50:2,12,21 98:21 |
| 19:24 32:12 33:23 | 11:6 16:1 21:7 | countywide 73:24 | 37:0 38:3 40:7 | 144:13,20,22 |
| 140:14 | 22:4,5,23,24 23:2 | couple 26:12 140:9 | 42:17 33:20 72:12 | 145:5,6 |
| consisted 71:5 | 23:3 26:2,17 27:1 | 141:6 | 90.11,14 110.7 | declare 74:11 |
| consistent 36:9 | 27:15,16 28:21,22 | course 71:13 | 111.0,10,10,11,13 | decline 32:21 54:6 |
| 45:18 90:5 104:13 | 28:25 29:1,4,9 | covered 87:17 | 112.0,10,10,21 | 54:16 55:24 57:19 |
| 133:10 | 30:3 31:9,13,14 | 131:24 132:4 | 115.15 114.10,15 | declines 54:11 56:6 |
| conspire 57:10 | 33:4 36:11 39:24 | 130:10 | 110.1,5 117.4 | 56:19,22 57:11 |
| constant 42:3 69:17 | 39:25 40:3,4 | Covington 117:4,6 | 110.1,4 119.10,21 | declining 58:6 |
| constitute 30:21 | 45:12,20,21 46:6 | | 173.0 174.77 | 59:14,16 |
| constrain 110:2 | 47:6 48:12 49:8 | 143:2,21 | 125.7 8 17 122.2 | decrease 92:16,19 |
| constrained 114:14 | 50:25 53:25 54:1 | co-located 23:13 | 123.7,0,17 132.5 | 92:23 |
| constraining 116:6 | 54:6,7 55:1,17 | 26:20,21 | 133.23 134.3 1/2.12 1/2.17 | deem 113:6 |
| constructing | 56:19 60:21,24 | created 91:11 | 146.16 23 | deep 43:14 |
| 146:11 | 61:1/6/:19,20,23 | criteria 24:9 38:18 | datahase 27.14 25 | deeper 43:15 |
| consumed 138:19 | 0/:24 08:3,7,8 | critique 101:25 | 117.17 14 | ueienu 18:13,17,20 |
| contained 95:11 | 09.9,22 /4.2,3 70,11 10 17 00 11 | Crusses 57:3 | dataset 23.10 26.6 | 18:22 19:10 20:16 |
| 140:0 | /7.11,12,1/ 80:11 | Urystal 120:3,8 | 26.17 29.2 6 8 15 | 02:10,1/120:1/ |
| continue 12.10.11 | 00.12,14,10 00.0 | 121.22,23 124.22 | 40.11 18 41.12 | 64.7 122.22 05 |
| 12.14 51.4 54.14 | 00.7 73.12 74.18 | curious 149.2 | 48.10 13 15 22 | 04.7 155.22,25 dofino 12.9 25.10 |
| 13.14 31.4 34.10 | <i>73</i> . <i>23 7</i> 0 .0,1 <i>3</i> ,10 | Current 20.11 07.10 | | ucime 12.0 23.10 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

208) 345-9611

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE. INC

12001 345.0000 15

| 60.10 61.10 23 | 91.10 126.17 | 109.24 113.10 | 126.16 130.4 13 | 130.12 18 132.22 |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 81.13 16 82.8 | 149.15 | 116.2 127.3 130.7 | 120.10 130.4,15 | 135.14 139.17 |
| 81.13,10 82.8 | describe 26.14 | 120.10 10 134.13 | 1/15.13 17 1/6.13 | 1/0.25 1/5.10 11 |
| 03.2 04.2 90.24 | 05.15 124.1 | 1/0.13 17 25 | 1/6.22 | 140.25 145.10,11 |
| 22.10 105.0 13 1/ | 1/1.21 | 140.15,17,25 | discussion 17.18 | drefting 00.17 |
| 106.16 21 23 | described 8.7 10.3 | differently 32.10 | 58.77 | draw 104.14 |
| 114.10 | 11.3 12 17.10 | 22.1 1/ | discussions 120.20 | droam 10.11 |
| dafining 08.11 | 24.1 10 25.6 | difficult 122.25 25 | disnute 106.9 | Drehor 10.3 /1.1 |
| definitely 20.16 | AA.18 55.0 11 | digital 42.25 A3.4 | distance 69.16 | 62.13 63.24 70.5 |
| 17.25 | 62.9 68.5 69.10 | 43.18 | distinct 12.4 13.22 | 70.12 84.20 80.12 |
| definition 4.71 28.6 | $72 \cdot 4 \ 74 \cdot 5 \ 80 \cdot 19$ | digits 79.18 80.7 10 | distribution 1.4 | 142.15 |
| 50.22 81.15 82.3 | 100.20 1/5.10 | 80.23 81.2 102.14 | 127.14 | driller 43.10 |
| 82.4 83.1 126.11 | 107.20 145.17 describing 9.76 | direction 138.22 | District 1.9 2.17 18 | drive 66.1 88.22 |
| 122.4 05.1 120.11 | 12.3 04.17 | directly 11.4 14.3 | 75.4 85.13 15 | 133.18 |
| degree 15.16 64.9 | description 95.47 | 41.20 63.11 96.24 | 86.2 6 16 21 22 | Driven 101.2 |
| 112.1 | 108.14 | 114.23 126.4 | 86.25 87.1 5 | driving 103.23 |
| delivery 6.23 7.16 | detail 108.10 | 128.22 133.20 | 122.12 132.3 | 104.2 |
| 8.17 17.15 83.18 | determination | director 17.23 19.3 | districts 6.12 21.9 | drought 54.12 14 |
| demonstrated | 38.18 89.13 144.6 | 19.13 16 20.10 11 | 85.6 87.22 135.15 | 54.15 17 24 55.7 |
| 24.15 | determine 41.15 | 22:20 34.1 2 5 8 | ditch 57.7 | 55.10 11 12 14 18 |
| demonstrates | 52.15 16 70.23 | 41.1 60.8 62.13 | diversion 135.24 | 55.19.23.56.23 |
| 102.17 | 89.5 113.25 126.4 | 63.24 70.5 8 12 | 136.6 11 | 136.24 137.2 3 9 |
| dense 32.10 | 140.19 | 73.10 11 14 79.9 | Division 4.17 | drv 54.25 55.4 |
| Denartment 1:1.3:9 | determined 133:20 | 79:10 84:20 89:12 | Docket 1:7 | 58:11 |
| 7:2 19:21 28:8 | determining 125:9 | 89:23 99:21 107:3 | Doctor 40:20 | due 60:25 61:10.24 |
| 35:23 38:2 49:12 | develop 38:25 39:9 | 118:16 141:25 | document 8:7 17:2 | 62:1 75:12.17.21 |
| 49:20 50:18.18 | 51:4 | 142:15.25 143:1.4 | 22:3 47:4 77:9.11 | duly 6:2 |
| 58:8 63:3 84:15 | developed 37:11 | 143:14.19.25 | 77:15,18,22,25 | D2 47:20 |
| 84:24 85:12.14 | 149:3,3 | directors 89:9 | 78:12 87:11 94:9 | |
| 86:5 99:12.23 | development 10:7 | director's 78:1,15 | 95:11 145:10,12 | E |
| 100:16 101:6 | deviation 74:20 | 147:10 | 145:15 | E 3:17 4:1 5:1 |
| 129:18 141:18,20 | Devil's 75:10 | disappointed 97:25 | doing 53:3 91:22 | earlier 60:14 77:18 |
| Department's | 111:14 115:10 | discharge 4:23 5:4 | 126:13,18 134:15 | 77:20 |
| 10:24 11:2 | 117:3 119:10 | 13:14,19 21:17 | 144:17,20 145:5 | ease 13:10 |
| depend 30:13 43:14 | 120:7,7 121:8,11 | 30:21 32:17 37:3 | doubt 73:16 149:9 | easier 18:17 |
| 84:10 | 121:17,18 124:24 | 39:1,3,6 46:1,2 | downloaded 95:5 | easily 84:17 |
| dependent 24:17 | 125:6 128:19 | 48:5 51:11 53:11 | downstream 112:2 | East 3:12 87:5 |
| depends 82:8 84:2 | 146:17 | 138:4 146:20 | 116:25 117:1 | eastern 10:9 12:10 |
| deplete 14:18 | difference 9:22 | 148:20,24 | 134:7 | 12:24 13:4 14:14 |
| depletions 66:5 | 16:7 76:14,16 | discharges 9:14,19 | Dr 14:11 16:25 17:6 | 14:19 68:6 87:1 |
| 81:10 92:22 95:23 | 116:5 132:19 | 9:23 11:4 13:13 | 20:20 21:14 22:15 | 136:3 139:12 |
| depletive 68:14 | differences 75:12 | 138:10 | 23:6 29:11,17 | economic 98:15 |
| 69:7 81:9,23 | 75:17,21 76:24 | discharging 14:4 | 34:12 35:25 36:14 | economics 99:2 |
| deploy 70:5,11 | different 10:10,16 | discovery 64:24 | 36:24 44:21 46:22 | edge 12:21 139:3 |
| leposit 16:8 | 11:18,24,24 19:5 | discretion 20:12 | 47:1,8,11 51:21 | effect 64:15 65:10 |
| leposition 1:16 2:1 | 72:2 73:7,8 89:5 | discussed 43:24 | 59:24 75:3 76:7,8 | 65:21 67:16,17 |
| 4:10 6:22 7:5,8,13 | 98:7 105:6,10,21 | 46:3 48:7 77:18 | 93:25 99:13 | 68:14 69:7 73:21 |
| 7:21 21:5 51:8 | 106:2,16 109:23 | 79:13 114:21 | 105:11,17 107:20 | 74:1 78:8 79:16 |
| | | | | |

208) 345-9611

• •

| 70.10 24 20.2 11 | ESDA 9.74 0.2 7 15 | analurda 122.2 1 | facilities 122.14 | feel 50.12 115.10 |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| /9:19,24 80:3,11 | LOFA 8:24 9:3, /, 13 | exclude 132:2,4 | 122:14 | feel 30:13 113:18 |
| 80:14,24 81:2,4,6 | 10:4,/,2011:3,8 | excuse 49:22 /8:14 | 1acuity 122:13,13 | 1eeis 20:9 |
| 81:23,25 82:18 | 12:7,18 13:17,19 | 80:19 | fact 18:12 24:6 31:4 | 1eet 43:5,5,12 |
| 88:16 101:9,14 | | executive 124:5,7 | 31:15 54:2 63:15 | Telt 14:2 19:3 49:16 |
| 102:9 | 35:11 36:10 42:10 | 124:12 | 66:20 /1:16 /3:15 | 131:14 |
| effects 66:25 81:9 | 42:19 43:20 56:19 | exemplar 115:19 | 73:16,19 97:18 | field 96:8 108:21 |
| 81:11 98:15 | 64:16 65:11 68:13 | exhibit 6:13,16 7:20 | 101:24 123:19 | figure 38:10 47:9 |
| effort 59:1,6 95:16 | 68:17 69:11,13 | 76:3 77:1,5,8 | | 47:14,15 76:10 |
| 122:8 | 71:24,25 79:15 | 90:10,11,13 94:8 | factor 32:7 57:16 | 88:2115:3 |
| efforts 60:15,16,17 | 80:22 81:11 92:1 | 94:10,12,20,21 | 94:16 104:5,9 | Figured 37:14 |
| 60:19 | 95:15,22 103:24 | 100:6 101:17 | 126:9 | filed 6:11 7:16 |
| either 37:7 65:22 | 112:19 136:20 | 112:11,12,14 | factors 31:6 32:11 | 46:22 85:5 |
| 86:8 99:20 | 137:12,21 | 120:14,15 121:7 | 32:20 | filled 146:17 |
| elevation 9:22 13:3 | ESPAM 14:21 | 122:6 123:20,22 | facts 25:2 | final 112:18 133:14 |
| 13:3 15:6,6 42:23 | 40:21 62:24 63:1 | 123:24 125:3 | tactual 25:21 106:9 | 134:23 135:5 |
| 42:25 43:4,17,18 | 70:16 77:12 111:3 | 131:8,11 133:4,13 | factually 86:13,14 | 147:10,19 |
| 148:18,22 | ESPAM-simulated | 135:16 146:5 | tails 87:17 | find 26:5 34:24 |
| elevations 14:12 | 45:24 | 148:8 | fair 8:10 17:6 18:16 | 37:19 38:6,13 |
| 15:4 37:10 41:20 | establish 148:17 | Exhibits 4:9 5:3 | 18:21 23:15 33:20 | 50:3 96:12,14 |
| 42:25 43:3 | estimate 43:14 | 133:10 134:21 | 36:1 44:11 61:4 | fine 110:18 |
| employee 7:1 | 45:23 46:2 49:17 | exist 86:17 | 64:2 80:2 95:14 | finish 20:2 102:23 |
| employees 63:3 | 51:14 64:7 | existed 109:13 | 142:14 145:12 | 103:11 126:20 |
| 64:24 | estimation 83:14 | existence 32:1,2 | fairly 23:10 36:9 | 128:9 |
| encounter 108:1 | evaluate 98:7 | existing 12:15 20:4 | 42:2 112:22 | finished 55:20 |
| endeavor 99:17 | 100:11,16 113:24 | expanded 66:2 | 113:11 124:17 | firearms 52:4 115:7 |
| endeavors 50:18 | 147:6 | expect 58:5 59:10 | 143:13 | first 6:2 26:16 |
| endorse 26:10,11 | evaluated 113:15 | 59:11 80:25 | fall 59:3 60:16 | 78:13 94:7 101:17 |
| enhancing 78:8 | evaluating 98:2 | expert 105:11 | falls 75:8 | 102:3,6 |
| enjoy 140:14 | 107:25 108:1 | 128:21 130:7,9,9 | familiar 11:9,14 | fit 112:15 119:14 |
| ensure 92:13 | evaluation 4:12 | 130:10,12,14 | 47:1 53:5 88:1 | five 58:3,4,6 68:24 |
| ensuring 92:6 | 49:5 | 132:23 | 106:7 108:3 120:6 | 69:2 80:6,9,23 |
| entered 105:12 | eventually 66:6 | experts 101:18 | 123:23 138:18 | 137:23 146:23,24 |
| entertain 19:9 | evidence 16:22 | explain 97:6 110:11 | 139:1 | fix 57:6 |
| entirely 105:21 | exactly 29:24 64:9 | 111:3 140:1 | Fan 10:8,15,16 | flaw 116:16 |
| entity 84:14 | 64:11 103:23 | 142:22 148:14 | far 25:13 114:9 | flaws 114:21 |
| equation 45:2 | 126:25 | explained 48:5 49:3 | 147:4,8 | flexibility 143:10 |
| equations 46:1 | examination 4:4,5 | 143:17 | Farm 1:8 3:3 30:2 | flight 52:4 |
| 149:4 | 4:6,7 6:5 93:23 | explaining 148:23 | 94:2 99:13 124:20 | flood 57:7 |
| equilibrium 53:21 | 129:15 131:18,19 | explains 78:16 | farmers 56:24 | flow 15:14 16:5 |
| 53:23,25 | 135:11 141:9 | explanation 94:15 | Farms 17:17 29:20 | 35:13 36:16 39:22 |
| Eric 21:1 44:24 | 146:1 148:1 | expressed 58:7 | 30:6,22 31:11 | 39:24 45:15 48:3 |
| 130:16 139:23 | examining 99:25 | extra 94:9 | 34:13 36:21 47:13 | 88:17 106:14 |
| E rie 137:15,18 | example 14:5,7 | extract 114:11 | 51:6,16 86:9 | 108:10 113:13 |
| error 94:16 104:5,9 | 24:20 115:19 | extrapolating 40:18 | 140:3 | 123:6,10 126:4 |
| 126:7 | 137:22 | extremes 127:18 | farther 30:17 | 134:4 138:23 |
| errors 132:2,2 | examples 44:16 | | fault 35:24 | 143:15 |
| ESHMC 5:6 17:5 | excited 126:12,18 | <u> </u> | favor 113:9 | flowing 13:24,24 |
| 124:3 126:24 | exciting 99:16 | facetious 128:5 | favorite 127:9,13 | 14:8 120:1,2 |
| | | | | |

208) 345-9611

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE INC

12001 215.0000 15- V

| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | flows 22:16 23:1,25 | 141:4,9 146:1 | given 30:25 48:20 | 41:16 98:9 | Harmon 21:2 |
| | 25:11 31:17 34:15 | 5 148:1 149:14 | 52:13 54:2 113:21 | greater 42:10 52:5 | 130:20 139:24 |
| | 35:10 44:14 49:6 | future 18:7 34:2 | 128:23 144:10 | 115:9 | 140:6,16 141:13 |
| | 49:18 51:5,15,15 | 57:25 | gives 42:13 74:20 | ground 2:17,18 | 149:11 |
| | 53:17 54:3 100:12 | | - 117:8 | 6:11 15:3 21:9 | Harmon's 44:24,25 |
| | 109:19,19 111:19 | G | - giving 8:20,23 | 22:16 24:11 34:16 | 130:16 139:25 |
| | 113:1 114:1,24 | G 4:16 | glad 46:19 | 35:11 45:24 56:18 | 140:11 |
| | 115:6 116:3 140:2 | gain 41:19,20 | glance 106:7 | 57:15 61:17 73:23 | head 21:16 23:10 |
| | 141:15,22 143:2 | gains 23:2 31:18 | go 20:13 49:22 | 74:9 78:7 79:23 | 23:17 26:7.25 |
| | flux 117:8 118:2 | 40:22,24 41:25 | 58:11 77:2,24 | 80:4,5 81:10 | 27:3,12 41:25 |
| | 126:1 133:20 | 42:11,17 72:1,6 | 90:9 93:21 94:6 | 83:20 85:5 87:18 | 42:15,17 52:12,16 |
| | 134:2 146:20 | 72:17 73:18 74:16 | 96:3 108:9 114:3 | 87:19,22 95:22 | 52:23 |
| | follow 136:19 | 75:12,17,21 78:8 | 115:2 121:6 | 100:11,16 101:8 | heads 12:25 14:10 |
| ļ | follows 6:3 | 101:9,23 102:9 | 124:18 126:12.15 | 102:7 106:13 | 24:15 25:23 51:20 |
| | follow-up 70:14 | 113:11 114:25 | 127:1 129:9 | 108:17 109:25 | hear 108:13 |
| | follow-ups 141:7 | 117:7,9,21 140:19 | goes 9:20 58:23 | 113:25 118:13 | heard 63:8.10 |
| | 147:22 | gap 147:3 | 122:24 | 125:9.21 135:15 | hearing 18:6.7 19:2 |
| | Foods 2:2.11 6:10 | gaps 146:16 | going 6:13 18:4 | 138:19 142:13 | 21:1.3 41:22 |
| | foot 42:23 43:21.22 | Garabedian 10:1 | 24:7 30:18 32:25 | 147:6 | 59:25 64:20.23 |
| | 44:2 | 10:11,24 12:8 | 41:21 53:13.15.18 | groups 11:24 12:4 | 65:3 73:6 78:10 |
| | footprint 137:17 | Gary 73:19 | 56:4 57:6.19 | guess 24:24 38:23 | 83:18 89:8.11.13 |
| | force 114:11 117:18 | gauge 37:6 65:24 | 58:10 59:19,21 | 44:9 48:18 50:1 | 89:21 108:18 |
| | 118:8.24 127:20 | 67:4 73:1 111:25 | 61:9 64:19 66:5.9 | 58:14 59:22 64:22 | 130:4.15 131:5.20 |
| | forecast 39:6 | 112:3,6,9 113:6 | 70:5.11 73:13 | 128:17 129:18 | 131:22.23 132:5 |
| | forecasting 39:1 | 113:18,18 117:22 | 74:11 76:25 80:23 | guideline 135:18 | 135:1.4 139:22 |
| | foreseeable 57:24 | gauged 37:5 124:9 | 84:21 91:20 97:7 | guidelines 92:6 | 141:12 |
| | 58:1 | gauges 62:6 63:5,23 | 99:7.16 107:6.22 | guv 57:7 | Heart 14:6 |
| | form 58:18 111:19 | 65:23 67:4 69:20 | 112:10 115:14 | | help 38:17 93:6 |
| | 144:25 | 69:22 72:17 | 118:7 120:13 | HH | 134:7 |
| | former 40:25 | 111:24 112:6 | 124:16 126:11.12 | Hagerman 14:12 | hesitate 107:19 |
| | formerly 11:22 | 115:2 117:16 | 126:13,14,18,22 | 14:13 | he'll 35:4 |
| | 12:17 13:7 | 125:1 126:8,8 | 128:13 129:9 | HAINES 1:16 2:1 | high 113:1 115:20 |
| | forum 148:4.6 | general 3:10 54:5 | 139:6143:7 | 4:3 6:1 | higher 59:7 137:21 |
| | found 78:3.4 | generally 8:16 9:5 | 147:19 | half 106:17 | historical 27:25 |
| | foundation 84:9 | 10:3 21:18 36:12 | good 6:7,8 38:20,21 | hand 96:20 120:13 | 45:14 |
| | four 120:13 | 49:9 53:5 60:3 | 39:1,14,21 41:4 | 146:10 | history 28:19.23 |
| | fourth 85:22 | 76:23 95:7,24 | 45:16,20 46:19 | handed 77:7 | 40:7.8 |
| 1 | frame 36:4 49:10 | 137:11,12 138:14 | 48:15,22,23 49:1 | handwritten 76:7 | holders 91:24 92:1 |
| | 128:2 | 138:23,24 144:12 | 53:3 54:18 93:25 | happen 117:21 | 93:10 |
| 1 | free 15:24 115:18 | generated 98:9 | 113:3 119:14 | happened 59:2 | hope 108:25 126:14 |
| 1 | frequently 137:14 | Geological 11:19 | 139:8 148:23 | 143:13 | 128:15 |
| | Front 3:12 | getting 59:2 99:8,14 | gotten 25:13 | happening 95:21 | Hopefully 100:4 |
| | full 78:13 | 119:9 124:18 | grade 16:12.12 | 115:4 120:25 | hoping 35:4 |
| ļ | functions 71:9.10 | 132:11 144:12 | graph 4:23 114:2.5 | happens 14:5 61:21 | horseshoes 115:8 |
| | 71:15 | give 28:5 30:19 | 115:16.23 146:6 | 87:4 103:4 118:17 | huge 116:9.13 |
| | urther 10:6 12:2 | 33:15 65:5 81:14 | graphs 5:4 135:6 | 122:25 | 119:2 |
| | 92:19 93:9 105:25 | 124:5 127:24 | 137:25 138:7 | happy 110:16 | human 106:24 |
| | 124:13 135:8 | 143:9 | great 16:22 38:7 | Harbaugh 45:3 | hundred 149:9 |
| | | | | | |
| | | • | • | • | 1 |

208) 345-9611

· • •

| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| hundredth 42:23 | 107:16 113:25 | 122:16 125:4 | 15:10,14 16:13 | junior 30:14 106:13 |
| hydraulic 15:18 | 118:13 125:21 | 145:9 | Internet 95:5 | justifiable 49:17 |
| hydrogeologic | 132:11 147:6 | indicating 120:2 | investigation 16:25 | |
| 16:21 | 148:10 | indicator 47:25 | 142:20.21 | <u>K</u> |
| hvdrogeologist | impacted 69:1 | 48:2 | involved 32:20 | K2:13 |
| 142:5 | impacts 36:16 | indirectly 113:24 | 49:23 86:22 | Karl 41:1 |
| hvdrographs 56:18 | 45:23 46:2 66:19 | individual 19:8 | 142:23 144:13,22 | keenly 97:20 |
| hvdrologic 10:10 | 100:11.16 123:8 | 32:25 33:7,9,16 | Irregardless 148:6 | keep 88:25 |
| hysteresis 38:25 | 125:9 | 36:16 44:14 45:23 | Irrespective 48:19 | keeping 92:12 93:8 |
| 39:8 | impact's 68:18 | induced 61:13 | irrigated 87:4 | kept 92:19 |
| | implementation | inference 102:7 | irrigating 57:8 | key 72:14,18 73:4 |
| I | 60:1 | inflow 138:12 | irrigation 56:24 | kind 20:13 43:9 |
| Idaho 1:2 2:5,8,16 | implications 107:21 | influencing 38:11 | 57:1.3 61:21.25 | 58:16 71:12 73:14 |
| 2:22 3:8,9,14 | implored 73:11 | 38:13 | 62:1,2 71:19,21 | 76:12 93:3 95:16 |
| 11:19 37:4 105:15 | important 52:6 | information 8:14 | issue 43:6 58:22 | 127:16 |
| 106:23 122:14 | 70:9 84:23 | 24:18 51:7 87:13 | 65:7 97:12.15 | kinds 56:6 |
| 139:2 | impression 140:12 | 129:25 130:3,8,11 | 105:3 114:22 | Kjelstrom 117:8,8 |
| idea 143:7 149:3 | improved 113:14 | 131:7,24 132:5 | 115:1 | 138:8 |
| ideas 90:4,5 | imputed 126:6 | 133:9 135:3 148:7 | issues 96:17 | knew 142:17 |
| identified 8:11 | inability 97:9 | 148:12 | italics 78:18 | know 16:11 19:13 |
| 16:24 20:3 26:12 | inaccuracy 97:4,10 | Initially 20:22 | items 46:5,8,11 | 25:23 26:8 31:4 |
| 27:17 36:16,24 | inaccurate 30:19 | injured 92:7,14,17 | IWRRI 70:21 | 35:20 36:14 38:20 |
| 40:1 43:21 44:11 | 97:8 | 93:10 | 133:14 134:22 | 41:10,14 42:12 |
| 46:5 47:11 57:12 | incidental 57:5 | injury 92:23,25 | IWRRI's 134:23 | 44:22 45:8 49:21 |
| 60:16 67:3,12 | 61:20,25 138:16 | input 50:3 | i.e 73:25 | 50:3,14,15 51:1 |
| 70:17 79:14 80:4 | inclined 33:25 34:1 | inputs 109:14 | | 59:6,9 60:15 |
| 86:9,10 88:3 | include 114:5 | inquiry 97:12 98:25 | J | 61:23 64:9,11 |
| 92:20 141:17 | included 75:4 78:2 | 99:3 123:15 | Janczak 21:4,13 | 72:13 89:22 94:1 |
| identifies 8:2 79:22 | 123:18 124:9 | installing 125:1 | 37:8 44:12 130:25 | 97:7,18,21,25 |
| 83:19 | including 22:15 | instance 62:20 | 131:2 142:18,19 | 100:24 105:13 |
| identify 35:18 | 68:15 124:21 | 81:17 | 142:20 149:12 | 106:22,22 107:21 |
| 55:11 64:3 78:5 | incomplete 128:18 | instances 16:11,18 | Janczak's 21:1,22 | 111:22 114:3 |
| identifying 66:20 | incorporate 22:20 | 36:22 39:3 | 23:7 44:22 | 116:4 120:9 121:3 |
| IDWR 56:18 64:24 | incorrect 102:11 | insulating 16:10 | Jeff 1:21 2:6 | 122:13 130:6 |
| 70:21 | 104:16 | insupportable | Jefferson 2:4,14 | 132:21 136:13,13 |
| illustration 148:10 | increase 51:25 59:1 | 118:11 | jeopardy 144:24 | 136:14 137:19,24 |
| imagine 33:11 | 92:21 140:2 | interact 9:12,13 | 145:4 | 139:20 140:4 |
| imagined 96:22 | increased 57:2 | interaction 12:12 | job 34:1,4 39:1 | 142:13,16 |
| immediately 30:5 | 140:15 | 15:22 16:3 | 46:14 50:4 51:9 | known 131:2 |
| impact 55:25 66:4 | increases 57:4 | interactions 95:22 | 113:4 144:16,23 | 137:13 142:9,9 |
| 66:16 68:18,25 | 92:24 | 97:23 | 145:3 148:23 | Koreny 3:16 63:8 |
| 69:2 80:16 81:18 | increasing 57:15 | interacts 10:22 | John 2:13 3:16 6:9 | 122:21 124:19 |
| 82:2,24 101:23 | independent 105:7 | intercontinental | 99:12 101:10 | 131:12 132:18 |
| 102:15,19 103:4 | indicate 112:24 | 52:3 | 122:20 124:19,21 | 145:11 |
| 103:25 104:15 | 113:23 121:18 | interest 38:8 | 129:21 | т |
| 105:4,6,21 106:3 | 122:2 147:11,15 | interested 96:19 | Johnson 73:19 | L. |
| 106:17,20 107:2,2 | indicated 38:19 | interests 99:14 | joining 134:19 | IACK 13:11 29:6 |
| 107:4,5,10,11,13 | 39:20 121:7 | interface 9:6 10:19 | July 128:4,12 | 05:23 125:17 |
| | | | | |

208) 345-9611

| | | 1 | I . | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| lake 108:10 111:19 | 78:24 79:8.21 | 145:10,15,17,18 | 58:9,14 78:14 | 109:3,12 116:2.23 |
| 112:1.2 137:15.18 | let's 13:10 28:7 | 148:11 | 112:22 127:10 | 116:25 117:18 |
| Lakes 3:3 4:23 | 46:15 57:24 58:3 | linear 22:22.25 | losing 91:21 | 120:2 134:7.13.16 |
| 25:25 51:11 86:10 | 75:19 77:24 81:20 | 24:1 25:6 31:2,23 | losses 60:22 61:7 | matches 42:15 |
| 94:1 111:14.22 | 83:4 90:9 93:16 | 37:12 45:15 | 62:2 | 74:21 109:17 |
| 112:16 113:1.4.6 | 93:21 101:16 | 120:18 148:22 | lost 56:5,7,11,13 | 116:8 121:1 |
| 113:11 114:1,17 | 119:25 122:5 | 149:8 | 93:3,5 139:7,10 | 134:17 |
| 114:18,24 115:5,6 | level 14:14,16 34:16 | linearity 31:16 | lot 26:6 27:22 42:16 | matching 109:5 |
| 115:12,22 116:19 | 42:6 52:9 56:19 | lines 112:23 | 50:15,20,21 56:5 | material 131:17 |
| 117:14,19 118:14 | 64:17 65:12 69:14 | list 8:5 | 56:7,10 98:6 | mathematic 95:21 |
| 119:15,23 120:24 | 72:8 74:7,9 | little 28:5 56:1 | 115:14 136:13 | mathematical |
| 121:14,20 123:8 | 115:20,21 119:18 | 108:9 117:1 119:4 | lots 28:3,4 | 100:1 148:16 |
| 124:15,19,23 | 148:19,23 | 140:25 | low 115:20 | matter 1:4 2:8 |
| 125:8,10,22 126:4 | levels 14:13 22:17 | LLP 2:12 | lower 13:5 14:10 | 46:23 73:12 94:2 |
| 128:21 129:23 | 24:13 25:10 28:1 | located 40:3 101:22 | 15:11,15,17,18,22 | 117:23 |
| 130:20,22 133:20 | 35:11,22 42:9,19 | 113:19 139:10 | 16:4,5 59:8 | matters 8:2,6,7,11 |
| 134:5,7,12 140:7 | 43:14,20 44:15 | location 24:7,16,19 | 115:11 | maximize 108:20 |
| 140:8 143:20 | 45:24 46:1 51:5 | 29:18 134:13 | luck 126:10 | 110:23 145:7 |
| 146:15 147:5,7 | 51:24 53:14 54:16 | 145:14 | Luke 17:25 | McDonald 45:3 |
| LaMAR 1:21 2:6 | 55:23 57:19 72:11 | locations 45:25 | lunch 46:15,17,20 | McHUGH 2:20 4:7 |
| land 14:1 | 72:14 73:4,5,17 | lode114:6 | luxury 99:18 | 18:4 35:6 41:21 |
| language 91:15 | 74:12,13,16,21 | long 20:8 48:10 | <u></u> | 64:19 65:1 76:6 |
| large 33:9,10 147:3 | 137:21 141:14 | 103:19 110:2,4 | | 84:9 91:2,5 93:19 |
| largest 84:15 | liar's 134:19 146:4 | 113:10 115:13 | M 2:20 3:11 | 131:21 135:9,12 |
| late 49:13 136:18 | lieu 140:18 | 117:20 143:13 | Magic 2:17 | 135:14 141:4 |
| latest 27:6 | likewise 60:23 | longer 11:15 124:25 | magnitude 107:16 | McHugh's 131:18 |
| late-season 59:7 | 62:15 68:1 69:7 | 126:8 | mailbox 86:1/8/:8 | mean 10:9 57:2,21 |
| Laura 21:1,4 37:7 | 89:2,4 | look 7:10,19 46:21 | main 38:8 | 57:23 58:1 61:3 |
| 130:25 | limitation 29:5 36:2 | 47:1 51:19 52:1,7 | major 120:5,10 | 62:23 74:20 134:9 |
| Laura's 38:1 | limitations 35:20 | 66:15,18,24 73:19 | 140:23 | 136:18 |
| LAW 3:4 | 40:15 102:13 | 74:21 75:24,25 | 144.0 22 | meaning 26:21 |
| layer 16:15,17 | limited 12:12 36:3 | 76:1 78:11,12,23 | 144.19,22 Managamant A:16 | meaningful 109:2 |
| layman's 95:14,20 | Inne 4:13 18:5 41:23 | 83:4 90:21 91:17 | mannar 82.12 | means 79:20 137:17 |
| lead 39:4 | 60:1,4,11 62:6 | 100:5 101:16 | 143.6 | measurable 82:7 |
| ieaks 9:16,1/ | 05:14,21,24 04:20 | 125:10 125:11 | man's 60.25 61.10 | 102:19 103:3 |
| leaky 57:0 | 09:24 /0:1,13,18 | 127:13,19 128:1 | 61.14.15.24 | measure 0/:3 |
| iearn 5/:9 | /3:4 /8:0,22 | 133:22 133:10 | man-induced 61.5 | 122.1/ |
| learned 9/:21 | /9.22 81.8,8,11 | 138:21 141:18,20 | mark 6.13 76.25 | measured 96:5 |
| leave 33:3 | 01.21 02.13 03:10 | 141.24 142.22 | 90.9 94.8 19 | 112.13,20,23 |
| 1eaving 20:7 39:13 | 03:1/03:22,23 | 52.11 02.15 | 112.10 123.21 | 125:11 134:11 monsummer 4- 20.2 |
| 63:/ | 00:1,2,7,10.0/:2,3 | JZ:14 82:13 141.15 142.2 | marked 6.16 77.5 | $\frac{\text{measurements } 28:3}{28.9} = 10 \times 10 \times 10^{-1}$ |
| 10gai 19:11,23 | 07.14 90.20 101.8 | 141.13 142.3 Jooking 20.00 67.16 | 90:11 94.10 12 21 | 20.0,10,19,21,24 |
| 33:24 JU:20 84:8 07.16 21 21 | 101.13,13,22 | 67.21 71.11 25 | 112:12 120.14 15 | 71.20 42.19,21 |
| 77.10,21,21 | 102.0,13,10,10 | 71.171.14,23 | 123:22 | 100.5 11 110.01 |
| 107.21,24 | 103.3 104.14,13 | 85.21 117.24 | Mason 97:22 | 107.3,11 110:21 |
| lengin 40.10 | 114.12 20 121.15 | 136.20 | match 25:23 74:15 | 111.21,23 134:21 measuring 72.20 |
| 103301 123.11,14 101101 78.1 5 16 01 | 137.0 10 120.12 | 130.20 Joaks 33.16 17.16 | 74:23 96:8 108:21 | most 20.20 |
| telle1 /0.1,J,10,24 | 152.7,10 157.10 | 100h3 JJ.10 47.10 | | HICCL 29.20 |
| | | 1 | ļ | |

208) 345-9611

- - **-**

. ж

| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| meeting 124:3 | 132:11,14 | 112:21,23,24 | move 136:6 | North 2:17 |
| meetings 63:2,7 | minimize 93:9 | 113:18,24 114:11 | moved 13:20 76:20 | northeast 138:24 |
| 70:17 77:12 | 145:6 | 114:17,23 115:5 | 112:6,8 | Nos 1:6,9 |
| 126:25 128:8 | minimum 58:4 | 115:19 116:2,7,11 | movement 61:15 | Notary 1:22 2:7 |
| members 79:11 | mining 59:18,20,23 | 116:12,17,20 | multiple 31:9,12,15 | note 76:7 103:10 |
| memo 90:17 91:7 | minus 43:22 44:2,6 | 117:16,18 118:8 | multitude 116:2 | 110:16 |
| 92:5 | 44:8,9 65:22 | 118:12,20 120:24 | | - notes 138:21 |
| memorandum 4:15 | 67:18,23 68:2,4 | 121:19,24 122:3 | | notice 4:10 6:14 |
| 91:11 | 72:21 74:8 102:10 | 123:7 124:14 | № 4:1 5:1 | 7:21,22,24 8:1 |
| memory 112:4 | 104:11 | 125:10,21 126:3 | naive 98:18 | 59:11 |
| 122:19 | minute 93:17 | 127:7,17 128:22 | name 6:9,18 | November 1:17 2:5 |
| mention 8:9 | minutes 77:3 145:9 | 128:23 132:8 | names 11:18,24 | number 4:24 6:22 |
| mentioned 98:17 | missiles 52:4 | 133:15,17,19 | 12:2 | 41:4 53:6 69:6 |
| 103:2,7 | mitigation 1:10 | 134:4,6,11,24 | natural 60:24 61:8 | 88:13 102:14 |
| merge 127:23 | 6:11 7:16 23:16 | 136:14 138:8 | 61:22 | 104:6 105:10 |
| merit 34:9 147:13 | 30:15 85:5 87:22 | 146:9,15,25 147:5 | naturally 61:14 | numbered 101:17 |
| 147:17 | 87:23 | modeled 112:16 | maturally-occurri | numbers 4:11,14 |
| merits 34:7 | mode 113:16 | modelers 36:12 | 00:19 | 4:18,22 5:5,7 |
| met 24:9 122:21 | model 4:19 10:11 | 96:11 114:7 | 126.10 | 38:22 53:8 |
| method 4:21 20:16 | 10:24,25 11:1 | 134:18 | 150.10 | NYE 2:19 |
| 20:24 64:3,18 | 12:19 24:14 25:23 | modeling 10:10 | 130.5 | |
| 65:13 84:25 89:5 | 26:7,24 27:2,13 | 12:16 17:4 74:6 | 139.3 | Dabley 10.9 15 16 |
| 89:795:4,8,8,17 | 27:15 28:9,14,14 | 109:9,25 114:4 | near by 140.20,24 | object 18:4 41:21 |
| 98:5 99:5 100:2 | 28:16,19,24 29:2 | 124:3 126:25 | 13/13 | 6/.10 8/.0 |
| 100:22 118:11 | 29:7 36:11 40:17 | 12/:/128:8 | 10-7.10 necessary 20.13 | objected 1/15.12 |
| 125:23 133:5,11 | 41:15 42:20 45:18 | 131:12 | need 19.3 53.2 | objection 58.12 |
| 140:18 142:0 | 43:20 31:20,24 | 1000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 64·14 73·4 12 | 65.2 83.16 108.16 |
| 143:11 | 52:10,11,15,22 | 10.25 95:15 98:8 | 114.24 118.19 | 110.15 17 144.25 |
| 141.01 144.6 | 55.1 54.9 55.9,19 | 12/.0,7,24 modells 27.4 52.15 | 119.4 125.19 | objective 99.23 |
| 141.21 144.0 | 63.4 16 18 25 | 72.12 7A.12 06.5 | needed 89:14 16 | observable 96.14 |
| metric 72.15 miles 67:15 22 25 | 61.4 14 21 67.2 | 07.7 104.0 110.23 | neighborhood | 102.14 |
| 115.12 | 70.6 12 18 22 | 97.7 104.9 119.2J modern 149.1 | 132:25 | observation 45.15 |
| million 138.17.20 | 71.6792272.12 | Modflow 45.3 4 4 | nervous 40:17.19 | 48:14.21.21 72:11 |
| Milnor 10.19 23 | 73.24 74.13 14 | 149.5 5 | never 46:13 64:8.9 | 102:1 |
| 11.59111.469 | 75.11 16 20 80.4 | modifications | 64:11 141:24 | observations 45:9 |
| 116.20 117.9 | 80:5.8.22.81:1.4 | 1.13:15 | new 87:13 130:1,9 | 102:3 108:22 |
| 124.9 | 84:4.5.6.12.13.18 | moment 11:3 53:24 | 131:24 132:6 | 110:24 121:1 |
| mind 77:22 94:4 | 84:20 95:15.19 | 94:24 99:18 | 148:9,9,12 149:1 | observed 36:2 |
| 109:21 144:5 | 96:4.7.7.12.13.23 | monev 59:4 125:2 | Niagara 120:9 | 41:11 53:6 55:15 |
| 146:15 | 96:25 97:16 98:2 | monthly 35:22 | 122:7,9,10 123:5 | 96:8 109:3,5 |
| minimis 81:12.13 | 98:20 99:25 | months 128:9 | 125:5 | 110:21 141:12 |
| 81:19 82:1.4.6.9 | 100:10 101:21 | morning 6:7.8 47:5 | nice 35:21 117:20 | 148:19 |
| 82:21 83:3 84:1.3 | 102:9,18 104:7,12 | 47:18 48:7 49:3 | nicely 23:13 | observed-in-field |
| 105:4,6,9,12,20 | 105:23 106:2 | 79:14 130:14 | noise 42:17 | 110:24 |
| 106:3,15,18,18,20 | 108:14,20,21,24 | mortal 114:21 | nonmodeler 134:18 | obtained 43:4 |
| 107:2,6,11,14,15 | 109:1,14 110:21 | mother 114:6 | nonpumped 48:20 | obtaining 96:25 |
| 107:17,19 108:2 | 111:4,5,18 112:19 | Mountains 139:2 | nonrigorous 67:11 | obvious 76:21 |
| | | | | |

208) 345-9611

10001 245 0000 15

| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| obviously 50:14 | 59:24 60:14,22 | oOo 149:17 | 100:6 101:19 | 84:7 86:1,2 87:13 | |
| occasion 49:4 | 61:12 62:4,4,15 | opened 64:23 | 105:11 107:20 | 88:7 91:16,17,20 | |
| occasionally 14:5 | 62:19,23 63:1,13 | opinion 56:21 58:8 | 131:2,7,11,13 | 91:20 92:12,13,19 | |
| occurred 83:10 | 65:4,10 66:6,8,20 | 65:6 88:19 98:18 | 132:8 148:5,8 | 92:22,24 93:8 | |
| occurring 61:15 | 68:4,9,22 69:19 | 100:25 101:12 | papers 98:9 | 94:16 96:19 102:8 | |
| 88:16 120:20 | 70:10,14,21 71:22 | 107:1,8,24 131:13 | paragraph 78:14 | 102:10 103:24 | |
| October 7:8 | 75:3,7 76:9,25 | 131:15 132:16 | 78:15 90:23 91:4 | 104:5,6,8,10,10 | |
| offer 65:6 107:23 | 77:11,14,24 79:3 | 148:7 | 101:17 102:4 | 106:14 107:1,4,5 | |
| offered 20:19 22:14 | 79:7 80:17,21 | opportunity 20:18 | 103:7,9 104:2 | 107:10,12 115:1 | |
| 24:2 | 81:3,7,16,20 82:5 | 49:4 96:11 115:18 | 105:2 106:8,10 | 118:11 123:10 | |
| OFFICE 3:10 | 82:25 83:6.25 | 144:10 | 135:21 136:7.12 | 125:23 126:7 | |
| officer 21:3 64:23 | 86:8.15.24 87:10 | opposed 25:4 33:6 | parameters 108:20 | 129:22 132:1.5.7 | |
| 78:10 89:8 12.21 | 88:1.6.8.12.89:2 | 60:24 61:6 69:14 | 110:23 134:10 | 132:9.10.17.20 | |
| officer's 89:13 | 89:20 90:5 91:5 | 71:25 125:22 | paraphrase 104:3 | 133:1.2 148.11 | |
| offices 2.3 | 91:13 94:7 14 19 | 148:11 | naraphrased | percentage 17.10 | |
| Oh 14.25 18.18 | 95.2.10.14.19 | order 24:11 38.17 | 104:21 | 17:16 20:4 16 24 | |
| 39.14 57.17 | 96.2 17 97.3 6 11 | 63.14 74.18 120.1 | Pardon 147.14 | 22:18.22 24.2 | |
| okay 7.1 4 7 12 15 | 97.19 100.15 | 141-21 143.24 | nart 9.5 12.7 18 23 | 25:7 31.2 19.25 | |
| 7.10 8.5 10 14 0.1 | 101:6 16 102.24 | orders 24.2 86.20 | 14.9 27.14 33.18 | 32.4 13 33.22 | |
| 10.6 14 18 11.1 7 | 103.6 18 21 | 86.20 | 38.10 59.8 77.17 | 50.12 59.7 62.10 | |
| 11.17 20 12.1 6 | 104.23 105.1 10 | arganized 86.21 | 90.14 16 19 19 22 | 89.9 11 96.21 | |
| 12.16 14.20 23 23 | 104.25 105.1,15 | ought 98.13 13 99.1 | 90.74 91.6 8 | 108.12 120.17 | |
| 15.10 14.20,23,23 | 108.5 8 100.7 15 | outlet 31.8 | 114.11124.12 | 123.5 12 14 | |
| 15.1,5,9,15 10.2 | 110.10 111.0 | outlots 31.0 12 16 | 1/4.11 124.12 | 120.0,12,14 | |
| 10.24 17.2,0,15 | 110.19 111.9 | outline A:10 | 140.7 nortininated 17.21 | 140.13,10 142.24 | |
| 17.23 10.3,12 | 112.10 115.5 | outmut 4.13 | 17.25 | 143.3,5 140.19 noreontagos 117.10 | |
| 19:5,18 20:15,18 | 110.23 119.3,3,7 | 100.10 110.22 | 17.25 narticular 24.7 10 | percentages 117.10 | |
| 20:22 21:0,12,10 | 119.15 120.5,10 | 120.19 110.22 | particular 24.7,19 | perfectly 45.0 | |
| 21.21 22.0,13,19 | 120.15 121.10 | 1 JO.1 | 23.2 20.23 21.3 | 1/6.0 | |
| 23.21 24.3,22 | 123.4,13 124.3 | 102.21 100.11 | 65.12 27 60.5 16 | 170.7 norformed 120.17 | |
| 25:15,10 20.4,12 | 120.22 120.3 | 100.21 109.14 | 05.12,24 09.5,10 | perior 159.17 | |
| 20:21,25 27:2,9 | 131.10 135.3 | 01.21 02.12 02.10 | oJ.10 | 110.2 A 142.12 | |
| 2/:13,1/,20 28:4 | 125.22 122.16 21 | 01.21 02.12 03.10 | particularly 110.1 | 110.5,4145:15 | |
| 28:12 29:10,18 20:4 0 22:6 0 22 0 | 155:22 150:10,21 | 102.0,13,18,18 | parts 22.11 | perious 39:7 | |
| 30:4,9 32:0,9 33:2 | 120,15 25 142,11 | 105.4 100:13 | patterns 33:10 | Permeability 15:19 | |
| 34:12,19,22,23 | 139:13,23 142:11 | $\mathbf{overiap} 112.23$ | pauses 103:19 | rerry 9/:22 | |
| 35:230:0,14,19 | 145:9,25 144:5,4 | overriae 40:13 | paying 59:4 | person 01:18 91:22 | |
| 36:23 37:9,13,19 | 144:18 145:2,18 | P | people 32:22 39:11 | personally 49:16 | |
| 37:25 38:6,12 | 145:21,21 146:13 | necket 78.2 | 98:/99:11 109:6 | perspective 20:23 | · |
| 39:11,16,19 40:5 | 14/:21 148:13 | pachet /0.2 page 1:2 5:2 0.1 | 131:3 | 33:21 34:25 73:24 | |
| 40:10,14 41:2,8 | old 11:22 | 17.5 77.05 70.11 | percent 17:16 41:1 | 92:11 95:12,15 | |
| 42:8 44:11,20,25 | older 11:24 12:11 | 17.5 77.25 78.11 | 44:6,8,10 63:17 | PEST 110:12 | |
| 45:13 46:7 47:3,7 | 14:3 16:9,14 | /8:24,23 /9:1,/ | 63:19 65:20 66:5 | 112:25 116:4 | |
| 47:17 48:7,24 | OLSON 2:19 | 90:21,24 91:2,3,4 | 67:2,19,23 68:2,5 | 118:1 | |
| 49:9,15,15 50:9 | ones 120:9,10 121:6 | 91:14 101:16 | 68:18 71:3,13,18 | phenomenon 96:5 | |
| 51:3 52:14,18,21 | one-half 106:15 | 102:4 103:9 | 71:21 72:4,21 | phenomenon-bas | |
| 54:17,23 55:3,14 | one-page 94:9 | 135:20 | 74:8 75:9 81:18 | 100:1 | |
| | one-third 106.15 | pages 120:14 | 82.2 5 11 15 21 | physically 40.16 | |
| 56:14,21 57:18 | one-unit 100.15 | 1.9 | 02.2,2,1,1,10,21 | physicany io.ro | |

08) 345-9611

| | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 6:1 | policymakers 98:19 | predicts 27:12 | problems 24:4,6 | 100:1 | İ |
| picked 42:25 43:17 | policy-making | preferable 110:8,10 | 35:19 | purpose 78:6,22 | |
| picture 127:10,14 | 58:20 | 118:12 125:20 | problem's 142:11 | 79:22 92:3 101:7 | |
| 127:25 | portion 39:23 40:2 | preference 15:20 | procedure 49:17,19 | 101:12,15 113:7 | |
| pinkish 112:21 | 40:2 106:20 107:2 | 109:21 | 111:3 148:16 | 113:17 123:1 | |
| Pioneer 139:1 | 107:11 | preparation 91:10 | procedures 36:15 | purposes 109:23,24 | |
| place 30:15,17 85:2 | portions 22:7 66:16 | present 3:15 65:19 | 36:20 | 122:18 | Ì |
| 113:19 | posed 77:20 | 68:1 93:20 114:4 | proceed 126:23 | pursued 83:17 | |
| placeholder 62:18 | position 20:15 | 115:17 129:12 | proceedings 6:22 | pushed 128:12 | |
| 66:21 85:1 126:14 | 58:20 98:21 | 131:25 | 131:21 | put 28:14 34:1 | |
| placement 81:8 | possibilities 65:25 | presentation 114:5 | process 19:2 92:10 | 36:11 141:23 | |
| places 53:1 68:24 | possibility 13:22 | 124:2,6 | 96:3 100:22,23,23 | puts 91:21 | |
| 69:2 | 66:7 127:3 128:22 | presented 19:20 | 101:2,4,5 108:15 | putting 61:16 | |
| plain 9:11 12:10,24 | possible 19:19 | 21:3 129:25 130:3 | 108:19 111:1 | P-E-S-T 110:13 | |
| 13:4 14:15,19 | 45:22 46:8 52:24 | 130:8,18 131:18 | 125:1 127:7 | p.m 149:15 | |
| 68:7 136:3 139:4 | 53:3 75:1,1 89:7 | 133:9 135:4 | produced 138:7 | P.O 2:15 3:7,13 | |
| 139:13 | 90:2.127:22 | 139:21 148:5 | 146:6 | | |
| plainly 38:24 | post-administrati | presenting 140:17 | proper 123:2,4 | Q | |
| plan 1:10 6:11 7:16 | 34:8 | presently 8:6 | 145:14,16 | quantify 97:9 123:1 | l |
| 85:5,6 87:22,24 | post-model 118:20 | press 98:10 137:14 | proposal 147:12 | quantities 107:25 | |
| plausible 7:10 | post-modeling | pressed 73:6 | 148:10 | quarterly 28:7 | Ì |
| play 72:14 | 18:18 34:2,3 | presumably 45:2 | proposed 23:6 92:7 | quaternary 12:9,23 | |
| played 71:2 | 88:20 100:20,21 | 73:11 | 93:11 135:24 | 13:1 15:21 | ļ |
| plays 72:17 | 118:16 144:2 | pretty 23:11 26:8 | 136:5 | quaternary-age | |
| please 6:19 7:20 | potential 23:8 | 28:4 40:8 44:3 | proposing 124:13 | 12:13 | |
| 103:11 123:21 | potentially 33:12 | 45:10 48:15 | 136:9 | question 51:9 52:19 | |
| 136:8 | Power 122:14 | 129:10 | provide 31:12 | 63:25 65:8 66:9 | |
| plenty 50:6,7,8 | practices 56:24 | prevail 93:13 | 62:21 92:5 | 70:3,15 76:10,15 | |
| 144:14 | 57:1,3,13 | previous 45:19 | provided 8:17 21:9 | 76:17,20 81:15 | |
| plowed 83:20 | precipitation 61:6 | 130:9 | 62:12 118:3 133:3 | 93:1,4 94:25 95:6 | |
| 108:17 | 138:13,15 | previously 72:4 | proximity 29:19 | 96:23,25 98:4,12 | |
| plus 43:22 44:1,5,8 | precision 41:16 | 103:2 130:22 | 30:2,4,7,12 47:17 | 98:14 99:21,25 | |
| 44:9 65:22 67:18 | predict 20:9,12 | primarily 56:23 | Public 1:22 2:7 | 102:2 105:3,22 | |
| 67:23 68:2,4 | 24:15 26:7,24 | 129:21 | published 131:2 | 106:2,19 107:7,9 | |
| 72:21 74:8 102:10 | 27:3 41:13,25 | primary 10:14 48:2 | 133:14 149:6 | 129:5 139:9 145:8 | |
| 104:11 | 52:11 71:23 72:15 | 56:13 | pumped 48:19 82:6 | 146:3 | |
| point 19:1 21:12 | 72:16 74:13 | printed 71:1 | pumping 56:9,10 | questioned 139:16 | |
| 61:16 64:22 67:13 | 114:24 115:6 | prints 110:25 | 56:16 57:3,5,15 | questioning 18:5 | |
| 86:17 136:6 | 118:13 123:7 | prior 14:24 21:5 | 64:16 65:11,21 | 41:23 64:21 83:17 | |
| pointing 116:15 | 125:21 134:4 | 77:14,14 125:3 | 67:16 68:13,17 | 139:18 | |
| 147:18 | predicted 54:9 | 130:15 135:1 | 69:11 75:13,18,22 | questions 50:5,6 | |
| points 135:23 | predicting 51:20 | probably 16:6 38:4 | 76:13 79:15 81:24 | 51:2 //:20 8/:21 | |
| 136:11 | 72:5,8 76:24 | 44:7 51:21 52:1,7 | 82:12,16 83:9 | 88:19 129:6,7 | |
| policy 50:20 58:24 | 112:25 115:20 | 96:22 125:12 | 88:16 100:12 | 133:13 141:3 | |
| 70:7 97:16,20 | prediction 76:17 | problem 13:7 22:8 | 103:4 107:5 | quickly 39:10 106:6 | |
| 98:14,20 99:24 | predictions 96:5 | 23:8 27:21 34:21 | 113:25 125:10,22 | quite 20:7 27:12 | |
| 100:23 101:1 | 104:12 109:1 | 34:24 43:16 95:17 | 138:19 | 102:17 133:23 | |
| 131:16 145:19 | 119:23 127:19 | 114:8 | purely 53:8 99:4,22 | quotes /8:9,19 | |
| | · · · | | | 1 | |

•

| | - 113.12 116.22 | 57.5 59.1 2 8 | regarding 6.23 8.24 | romember 131.9 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | 117.2 12/0 | 60.15 15 16 16 18 | 17.15 28.1 31.24 | 132.24 |
| RACINE 2:19 | read 0/1.73 7/ | 60.20.24.24.25 | AA.13 1A1.1A | 152.27 Femove 122.5 |
| raise 52:9 | 107.20 132.23 | 61.5 8 9 10 11 13 | regards 6.10 7.15 | renestable 100.4 |
| raised 29:21 | 107.20 132.23 | 61.13 10 20 20 24 | 65.2 | roplaced 66:21 |
| raising 58:22 | 155.7 140.10,11 | 61.25 72.25 | 03.2 Magnession 20:10 | replaced 00.21 |
| Ralston 14:11 | 105.11 | 01:23 75:23 | 21.2 14 22.0 11 | replacement 88:2,9 |
| Ralston's 16:25 | 103.11 | 150.10 mochanged 72.20 | 21.2,14 22.9,11 | replenisning 50:0 |
| ran 81:4 88:4 | real 109:10 | recharged 75:20 | 22:14 25:5,9,25 | replicate 134:11 |
| range 35:16 139:7 | reamy 23:5 90:4 | recognize 17:11 | 24:8,12 25:1,5,9 | report 9:25 46:22 |
| Rangen 124:10,17 | 109:4,0 110:8 | 19:22 77:9 90:12 | 25:24 29:11,15 | 47:9 105:11 |
| rarely 43:8 109:10 | 134:14 | 94:12,14 112:14 | 33:15,22,34:7,13 | 112:18 114:4 |
| ratio 143:20 | realize 107:20 | recognized 12:7,17 | 36:24 38:14 39:9 | 130:12,14,16 |
| reach 6:24 7:17 9:4 | realized 23:19 60:6 | 12:18 13:8 63:3 | 40:12,15 41:17 | 132:24 133:14,14 |
| 9:8 17:18 20:10 | 66:19 68:18 | recollecting 56:1 | 44:21,23 45:25 | 134:23,23 135:5 |
| 23:2 28:11 31:18 | 103:25 | recollection /1:1/ | 46:23,24 47:12 | |
| 32:18 36:25 37:17 | really 52:6 53:3,3 | 89:15 130:19 | 48:9 49:5 51:6,11 | REPORTED 1:20 |
| 40:22,24 41:19,20 | 63:9 68:5 98:12 | 140:5,8 141:1 | 51:17 90:7 130:23 | Reporter 2:7 |
| 42:1,1,11,17 53:8 | 98:16 105:3,6,21 | 143:12 | 139:15,20,25 | reports 130:7,9,10 |
| 64:17 65:12 66:2 | 106:2 114:19 | recommendation | 140:6 143:11 | represent 23:5 |
| 66:4,15,17,19 | 120:19 128:6 | 84:20 89:21 | 144:7 148:13,15 | 34:14 95:3 99:12 |
| 67:15,17,18,22 | 136:15 144:20 | recommended | 149:8,10 | representation |
| 68:16 69:1,3,4,16 | real-world 109:17 | 84:25 | regressions 37:12 | 63:22 95:21 |
| 71:8 72:1,5,16 | reason 33:15 52:21 | reconciled 46:11 | rejoins 131:21 | representing 6:10 |
| 75:10,12,17,21 | 104:6 116:18,19 | record 6:17,19 | relate 108:11 | 94:1 135:14 |
| 78:8 80:18,19 | reasonable 59:22 | 46:18 65:3 76:6 | related 96:24 97:2 | represents 22:15 |
| 81:5,18,25 82:7 | 64:7 74:7 | 77:2,6 93:21 | relating 6:2 138:3 | 35:10,12 99:12,13 |
| 82:19 83:24 92:22 | reasons 32:4 42:5 | 135:5 | relationship 19:6 | request 19:13 21:8 |
| 101:9,23 102:9 | 56:22 76:21 | reduce 106:14 | 21:19 22:16,23 | 122:20 |
| 106:18 107:7,10 | 133:24 | redundant 136:18 | 23:1,24 24:1 25:6 | requested 149:16 |
| 111:14 114:25 | recalibrate 51:23 | reference 67:4 78:1 | 25:10 31:2,17,24 | required 18:20 |
| 115:13,14 116:14 | 71:6 74:22 | 79:4 139:6 | 34:15 35:10,14 | requirement 88:10 |
| 116:23,24,25 | recall 7:7,12 8:16 | referenced 21:5 | 38:19,20,21 39:21 | reservation 26:23 |
| 117:1,4,10,13,22 | 8:20,23 9:2,5 | references 16:25 | 44:13 47:13 48:3 | reservations 25:14 |
| 119:11,14,19 | 17:14,20 18:8 | referring 47:4 | 51:4 62:6 63:4 | 25:19,20,22 26:13 |
| 120:4,5,7,11 | 21:10,11 30:1 | 105:16 146:5 | 88:15 115:3,21 | 48:8 142:2,3 |
| 122:4,5 123:10 | 47:14,15 49:7,9 | refine 51:4 | 141:22 148:17,22 | resolution 97:13 |
| 125:6,13,18 126:1 | 60:2,4 70:20 | reflect 13:2 52:22 | relative 40:21 | resolved 125:18 |
| 128:19 134:2 | 78:21 83:21 135:6 | 73:17 88:14 96:13 | relatively 113:1 | 128:19 |
| 140:14,19 146:17 | 136:22 138:6 | reflected 59:14 | relevance 64:20 | Resources 1:1 3:9 |
| 146:20 | 139:17 140:5 | reflection 15:3 | relevancy 41:22 | 7:2 99:23 129:18 |
| reached 14:23 | 141:11,16 | 53:21 55:6 60:6 | 65:2 | respect 8:5 9:1 |
| 53:20 | recalling 29:22 | 60:11 69:12,19,21 | relevant 18:5,7 | 10:18 17:9 21:21 |
| eaches 10:18 11:5 | 42:14 | 146:8 | reliability 31:1,23 | 24:11 29:12 33:13 |
| 32:24.25 66:3 | recategorized 12:2 | reflective 14:15,18 | reliable 31:5 | 34:12 38:19 40:5 |
| 68:14.20.21.25 | recess 46:17 77:4 | 15:5 55:15 | relied 101:6 | 46:25 47:7 48:9 |
| 69:8 79:17 80:11 | 93:18 119:6 | reflects 120:20 | reluctant 19:16 | 50:11,24 52:15 |
| 80.14 15 20 82.3 | 129:11 | regard 120:23 | rely 117:13 119:22 | 55:15 62:4 65:19 |
| 100:14 111:5.9 | recharge 56:15 | 122:1 | remapped 11:15,19 | 67:2,14 69:11,23 |
| | | | | |

:08) 345-9611

.

Р. **ж**

| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 81:7.85:4,20 86:8 | 46:7 48:11 54:5 | 67:4,4,17,18,22 | Scheüder's 105:11 | seep 61:16 |
| 86:24 91:14 | 60:9 61:2 64:13 | 68:15 69:20,22 | 107:20 132:23 | seepage 60:22 |
| 102:20,25 104:11 | 66:25 67:1 68:12 | 73:1,18 74:16 | science 34:22 50:19 | 138:16 |
| 108:10 145:9 | 69:23 71:12 72:7 | 79:17 80:11,14 | 50:25 51:1 88:22 | semiannually 28:24 |
| respectively 129:24 | 78:12 79:2,13,20 | 86:9 99:13 103:25 | 88:23 104:7 | sending 86:18 |
| respond 32:19 33:1 | 79:20 80:8 85:24 | 109:19 111:5 | 144:17,20 145:5,7 | sense 39:5 42:16 |
| responding 33:14 | 87:7 91:23,24,25 | 113:12 115:2,3 | scientific 4:21 | 53:22 140:22 |
| responds 32:17 | 92:2 93:10 95:13 | 124:20 126:7,8 | 88:14 95:4,8,16 | sensitivity 70:22,25 |
| response 21:13 | 99:10 107:15 | 138:16 139:7,10 | 97:12 98:4,4,9 | sentence 78:18 79:5 |
| 53:19 58:12,21,25 | 108:8 113:20 | 140:3,7,15 | 99:4,4 100:2,10 | 102:6103:14,22 |
| 71:8,9,14 75:9 | 114:11 118:9,25 | road 88:25 | 100:22 108:2 | separate 85:21 |
| 128:6 | 120:16 121:2 | robust 113:7 | 133:5,11,16 | 105:3 |
| responses 33:17 | 134:15 136:5 | robustness 32:14 | scientifically 19:23 | September 5:7 |
| 41:12 68:23 | rights 1:5 53:7,7 | role 71:2 72:14,18 | 34:19 49:16 63:14 | series 27:23,24 37:4 |
| 103:11 | 92:6,14,17 100:12 | room 97:24 117:2 | 63:16,21 133:21 | 41:11 113:10 |
| responsibilities | 105:14 | ROSHALT 2:12 | 144:1 | 117:21 124:25 |
| 144:15 | rigorous 18:10,16 | Rosholt 2:3 | scientist 106:24 | 137:4 |
| rest 103:7 | 18:24 19:6 20:5,5 | roundabout 13:18 | 107:24 108:3 | serve 109:22,24 |
| restate 65:8 93:4 | 20:23 32:5,13 | rules 87:20 | 128:24 | serves 112:4 122:19 |
| result 37:22 51:16 | 41:9 62:8,10,14 | run 42:13 59:4 | Sean 63:2,10 | service 146:9 |
| 57:10 61:5 70:24 | 62:16 65:16 66:11 | 70:24 76:10,11 | season 59:5 61:19 | set 25:2 55:20 |
| 71:11,24 76:13 | 66:21 99:8,15 | running 80:5 | 61:21 62:1,2 | Seven 55:4 |
| 92:7,15 93:11 | 119:1 126:13 | runs 74:14 | 136:10 | shake 23:15 |
| 119:2 126:7 | 133:16 144:1 | R-squared 39:10,12 | seasonal 109:18 | shallow 44:3 |
| resulting 49:18 | rim 12:22,22,23,25 | 39:17,19 47:19,23 | 117:18,25 118:2 | sheet 122:2 |
| 109:1 | 13:21,23 14:8,9 | 47:24 48:2,4 49:2 | 123:2 | shelf 141:24 |
| results 19:7 30:19 | | 52:8 | second 8:1 26:23 | shockingly 116:8 |
| 74:5 84:12 104:9 | 27:23 28:8 30:11 | R-squareds 52:13 | 77:25 78:15,24 | 134:8,17 |
| 111:4 131:25 | 32:23 37:5 104:17 | RZ 45:15,19 47:18 | 105.2 | snort 40:8 53:9,11 |
| return 1/:/ | RIMVIEW 122:15 | 4/:19 | 105:2 | 53:12 110:3 |
| reverse 98:23 | KINGERI 3:4 | KZDZ 4/:21 | section 92:4 | snortcoming |
| review 20:19,19 | rise 14.14 wisk 94.6 15 01.21 | S | 16.17 | 113:10,21 showtoomin on 25,10 |
| 34:7 30:3 90:14 | $\begin{array}{c} \text{FISK } 04.0, 13 \ 91.21 \\ 02.16 \ 20 \ 23 \ 24 \end{array}$ | sand 27:11.17 | 10.17 | shortfells 52.6 |
| 90:17,19,23 | 92.10,20,23,24 | 104:14 | soductive 134.18 | Shorthand 2.6 |
| 21.25 22.2 20.11 | 93.9 Wiver 1.8 0.3 7 11 | sandwich 46:20 | seq 16.13 23.8 24.10 | shorthy $37.7.7$ |
| A7.11 51.8 56.17 | 0.11 15 16 17 10 | sat 129:20 | 32.8 34.21 38.24 | 142.18 21 144.9 |
| 77.15 85.6 87.73 | 0.23 10.10 22 | saving 58:24 80:21 | 30.8 /7.10 61.18 | shoulders 50.5 |
| 01.7007.4 | 11.4 8 13.3 14 20 | savs 41:1 79:25 | 70.4 71.6 74.15 | 61.19 |
| 91.7,992.7 | 13.20 14.16 15.5 | 80:1 102:7 105:18 | 74.23 78.13 18 | show 56.18 50.16 |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | 17.17 29.19 30.2 | 123:2 | 79.4 88.18 104.3 | 66.12 80.9 23 |
| Reviews 95.1 102.5 | 30.6 22 31.11 18 | scenario 54:12,14 | 105.1 107.3 | 81.4 6 112.14 15 |
| 106.11 | 34:13.16 36:21 | 55:7,10,11,14,18 | 127:18.22 | 118.1 |
| rich 27.23.24 | 37:1 40:22 23 24 | 55:22 83:19 88:4 | seeing 31:20 | showed 56.2 3 |
| 124:17 143.16 | 41:18 42:2.11 | 102:16 | seen 7:22 43:7 11 | 123:9 143:24 |
| right 7:9 21:4 24:17 | 47:13 51:6.15 | scenarios 137:1 | 46:25 52:13 77:11 | showing 19:8 |
| 28:18 29:8 33:11 | 61:7 62:6 63:5.23 | Scheüder 105:17,18 | 94:23 109:10 | 115:16 |
| 38:3 39:23 41:5 | 65:22.24 66:2.4.6 | 105:19 | 137:25 | shown 84:17 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

208) 345-9611

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE. INC.

(200) 345_0000 / ----

| | 1 | 1 | 1 | I |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| shows.85:12 138:6 | six-digit 103:1 | 71:13 | 14:6 17:18 19:8 | stated 133:8 136:20 |
| 138:10 | size 137:12,15 | speaking 21:18 | 24:13 27:11,18 | statement 18:9 |
| side 101:22 104:17 | slope 32:16 | 63:16 99:19 | 29:19,20 30:21 | 45:19 79:21 103:2 |
| 139:12 | small 42:1 82:22 | specific 24:6 25:20 | 32:18,25 33:10,13 | 104:22 137:5 |
| Signature 149:16 | 115:24 | 45:24 51:25 137:8 | 37:6,11,15,16 | statements 18:15 |
| signed 101:19 | smaller 52:5 80:20 | specifically 9:4 | 38:9,11,14 47:13 | 136:19,24 |
| significant 16:7 | 115:8 | 29:23 30:1 86:13 | 53:8 58:10 68:15 | states 137:14 |
| 79:18 80:6,10 | Snake 1:8 2:17 9:3 | 86:20 | 75:5 80:18 81:5 | stating 101:7 |
| 81:2 102:14 | 9:7,11,15,23 10:9 | spell 6:18 | 81:25 82:19 83:24 | statistics 42:14,15 |
| 107:13,18 108:7,7 | 10:19 11:4,8 | split 132:19 | 100:17 111:4,11 | 74:24 110:25 |
| 113:11 146:10 | 12:10,24 13:3,4 | spring 8:17 17:8,10 | 111:13,15,22 | stay 15:20 |
| similar 9:10 21:2 | 13:14,19,20 14:15 | 17:15,17 20:4,12 | 114:9,10,13 115:5 | steady 109:24 110:6 |
| 21:14 36:23 41:17 | 14:19 17:16 29:19 | 20:14,16,23 21:17 | 115:6,22 116:1,4 | 110:8 |
| 62:9 108:6 121:13 | 30:2,6,22 31:11 | 22:16,18,22 23:1 | 116:6 117:15,17 | steady-state 71:14 |
| 121:15 130:17 | 34:13,15 36:21 | 23:11,12,14,17,19 | 118:3,7,14 119:15 | 109:7,22 111:10 |
| 139:23 141:2,3 | 37:1 40:22 42:11 | 23:25 24:1 25:6 | 119:18,22,23 | 117:25 124:8 |
| simplistic 65:14 | 47:13 51:6.15 | 25:11 26:22 28:11 | 120:3,6,24,25 | steal 116:3,22,24 |
| 67:9,10,11 | 68:6,14 79:17 | 30:2,18,22,25 | 121:4,5,14 122:7 | stealing 134:6 |
| simply 9:21 29:6 | 80:14 86:9 99:13 | 31:2,7,17,22,22 | 122:9 123:8,18 | Steenson 3:5 4:5 |
| Simpson 2:3,12,13 | 124:20 136:3 | 31:24,25 32:2,13 | 124:11,15 125:2,4 | 93:21,24 94:1,7 |
| 4:4 6:6,9,17 18:8 | 139:13 140:3,7 | 32:15,17,24 33:3 | 125:5,10,18,22 | 94:11,19,22 |
| 19:18 20:1 34:6 | software 70:25 | 33:6,6,7,16,22 | 128:18 129:24 | 103:15 108:23 |
| 35:4,8 42:4 45:10 | 110:12,20 | 34:15 35:10,13 | 130:13,21,23 | 110:16,19 111:2 |
| 46:15,18 47:22 | solely 69:15 | 37:3 38:22 39:2,4 | 133:21 134:7,10 | 112:10,13 119:3,7 |
| 58:21 64:22 65:4 | solutions 36:18 | 39:7,21,24 41:18 | 137:8 138:1 | 120:16 123:23 |
| 76:4,8,18,19,25 | somebody's 45:9 | 42:6 44:14 45:14 | 139:21,22 140:13 | 129:3,9,21 131:9 |
| 77:6 83:25 84:11 | soon 62:20,21 | 46:1 47:16 48:1,3 | 141:3 143:15 | 133:3,11,18 |
| 90:9.12 91:3.6 | 126:20 129:10 | 48:6 49:6,18 | 144:8 146:15,23 | 145:23 146:2 |
| 93:16.19 101:10 | sorry 45:4 91:2 | 50:11,16 51:5,14 | 147:5,7 | 147:21 |
| 129:12.21 132:1 | 125:16 126:16 | 51:15 53:7,17 | spring-flow 45:23 | stick 47:22 91:16 |
| 139:16 141:6,10 | 140:21 | 54:2 59:3,25 | 89:17,18 146:16 | sticking 91:19 |
| 145:2.21 148:3 | sort 130:17 | 62:10 67:15 88:17 | sprinklers 57:10 | storage 56:5.8.11 |
| Simpson's 96:18 | sorts 141:21 | 96:21 100:12,12 | SRF 4:20 | straight 43:8 |
| 131:19 | sound 7:9 22:12 | 106:12,14,18 | stabilized 54:4 | Street 2:4,14 3:6,12 |
| simulation 42:9 | 34:22 | 108:10,12 109:19 | Staff 4:17 | stress 76:14 |
| 75:13.18.22 76:10 | sounds 29:10 | 111:19 114:1.12 | stage 32:16 38:25 | stresses 109:13 |
| 76:12 | source 13:17 30:21 | 114:17,18 116:16 | 39:6 42:2 51:10 | stretch 127:17.23 |
| simulations 40:21 | 31:12,21 95:5 | 118:18 119:1.25 | staging 37:2 | stretches 22:10 |
| 42:11 75:11.16.21 | 111:21 117:4 | 120:5,18 123:5,10 | standard 74:20 | stretching 127:20 |
| 76:15 | sources 95:24 127:2 | 124:25 129:23 | 80:3,9 | strictly 61:24 |
| single 31:22 143:14 | South 3:6 | 130:12.20 134:5 | standpoint 23:22 | striking 114:6 |
| sit 22:6 29:25 52:18 | southwest 138:25 | 134:12 138:1.3.10 | 53:8 83:7 | striving 123:17 |
| ituation 73:3 | space 52:4 | 140:3,7,20 141:15 | start 24:25 129:18 | strong 15:20 16:23 |
| ituations 25:21 | Spackman 4:16 | 141:22 142:23 | started 28:10 | stronger 46:12 |
| 109:18 | span 48:23 | 143:2.17 148:20 | starts 78:15 | study 14:11 40.10 |
| ix 79:18 80:6.10.23 | spatial 66:24 | 148:24 | state 1:2 2:8 65:9 | subject 97:16 98:4 |
| 81:2 127.12.24 | spatially 65:15.17 | springs 2:2.116:10 | 105:14 109:25 | 100:2 |
| 128:9 | 66:13 67:7 68:10 | 6:24 7:17 9:4.8.18 | 110:6.9 111:19 | submitted 131.12 |
| | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1 | |

· •

•

| 145:11 | 85:19.19.20 | temporal 66:25 | think 18:19 32:4 | 75:19 79:10 91:10 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| subsection 90:23 | tables 85:13.18 | temporally 65:16 | 34:9 35:6.9 40:1 | 110:3.4 113:10.12 |
| substantially 10:23 | tagged 131:8 | 65:17 66:13 67:7 | 43:23 50:1.4.21 | 117:20 122:23 |
| sucked 145:4 | take 30:15.17 46:15 | 68:10 | 56:3 65:5 67:12 | 124:25 128:2 |
| sufficient 24:10 | 49:19 85:2 87:12 | ten 55:4 | 78:1 83:21 88:24 | 131:15 138:4 |
| 26:6.17 29:14.14 | 87:17 93:16 94:24 | tend 15:17 | 89:25 90:2 91:1 | 143:13 144:4.8 |
| 29:16 111:15 | 98:19 106:7 | tendency 13:25 | 93:17 94:7 95:13 | times 94:4 122:22 |
| 134:5 146:19 | 115:18 119:4 | tends 148:21 | 98:18 99:1.6 | today 6:10 7:2 8:3 |
| suggest 91:19 | 123:16 128:8.20 | tenth 43:21,22 44:2 | 100:6 104:4 | 8:12 18:21 29:25 |
| suggested 91:16 | 134:12 142:12 | term 28:5 108:1,2 | 106:17,21 107:1 | 41:3 51:8 52:18 |
| suggesting 16:22 | 144:11 | terminology 11:12 | 107:10 112:1 | 64:5,25 77:14,19 |
| 116:12 118:15 | taken 2:2 6:22 7:8 | 11:14 | 119:4,9,22 120:4 | 77:21 94:17 96:19 |
| suggestions 144:23 | 7:13 21:5 28:24 | terms 15:14 16:5 | 125:6 128:7,15 | 101:24 130:1,3 |
| suite 2:4,14,21 | 51:16 71:24 73:25 | 19:2 24:6 29:18 | 129:3,10 142:8 | 137:24 |
| 127:8 | 133:13 | 30:4 36:4 40:10 | 145:3,4 | told 45:13 70:4,8 |
| summary 124:6,7 | takes 138:23 | 43:19 47:12,17 | thinking 116:18 | 143:25 |
| 124:12 | talk 128:21 | 79:21 82:5 95:20 | 128:17 | tool 25:5,9 90:20 |
| summer 15:2 | talked 20:25 29:24 | 95:22 97:15 98:1 | thinks 98:13 | 100:10,15 101:20 |
| Sun 139:5,7 | 60:14 101:10 | 105:14 | third 1:10 3:6 6:11 | tools 90:3 |
| supervisors 58:8,19 | 127:1,2 130:24 | tertiary 12:10,23 | 85:5 103:22 104:2 | top 24:25 78:13,25 |
| 58:23 | 142:2 | 13:2 | 122:19 127:5 | total 81:25 82:24 |
| supplied 17:23 | talking 13:22 26:1 | tertiary-age 11:22 | thorough 99:15 | 83:4 138:16 |
| supply 19:4 | 27:25 119:10 | 12:11,14 | thought 17:13,24 | tour 125:12 |
| support 20:5 89:22 | 126:24 135:6 | testified 6:3 17:14 | 22:10,12 34:23 | transducers 37:4 |
| 144:1 | target 25:23 27:10 | 17:21 59:24 | 50:15 93:6,14 | transfer 90:17,20 |
| suppose 84:14 | 45:14 52:5 115:8 | 102:12 104:16 | 118:6 | 91:7,22 92:5,8,10 |
| supposed 99:22 | 115:9,10,14,24 | 141:13 | Thousand 6:23 | 92:15 93:11 |
| 128:3 | 124:11 | testify 8:3,6,12 | 7:17 9:4,7,18 | 135:17,25 136:5,9 |
| sure 65:1 67:13 | targets 5:6 116:21 | testifying 86:4 | | transfers 136:14 |
| 73:8 76:1 80:7 | 118:1 124:4,8 | testimony 4:3 8:16 | 53:/68:15 80:1/ | transient /1:15 |
| 101:15 103:23 | 134:3 | 8:20,23 9:2,6 17:7 | 81:5,24 82:19 | 109:15,21 110:3,4 |
| 104:1 105:16 | technical 4:12 | 1/:20 18:13 60:2 | 83:24 138:1 | 110:8 111:12,16 |
| 106:19 129:7 | 14:21 28:5 50:5,6 | 60:4 94:17 101:24 | 139:22 | 111:19 113:7,16 |
| 134:1 | 101.4 5 145.11 | 141:11 147:12 | urree 40:8 55:1,0,17 | 124:15 |
| surface 14:1 57:12 | 101:4,5 145:11 | 1000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 55:19,22 128:8 | treated 104:18 |
| 95:25 Surger 11:10 | 140.7 toohnically 10.20 | 140.22 141.5 | 140:24 threshold 02:12 18 | treatment /0:12 |
| Survey 11.19 | technique 45:0 | 140,23 141.3 | 02.0 | trend 50,15 16 |
| <i>surveyed</i> 42.24 | 127.16 140.17 | 14/.21 Thonks 102.12 | 42.12 | trenus 59:15,10 |
| 45.5,1744.4 | 1/1.3 1/8.25 | thesis 21.1 37.8 | throwing 45.15 | 128.12 15 |
| 02.0122.12 | 141.5 140.25 140.112 | 38.1 131.2 | tind 63.21 | 130.13,13 |
| 120.25 | techniques 127.3 / | thing 20.0 51.23 | tight 112.27 | 03.1 122.16 |
| 150.25 menicions 134.19 | 149.8 10 | 52.7 53.2 4 56.7 | time 10.20 10.1 | 95.7155.10 |
| sworn 6.7 | teenagers $88.22.25$ | 131.24 | 27.23.24.36.3 | trim 4.13 60.1 / 11 |
| wnonymous 96.74 | tell 6.2 35.4 52.25 | things 8.9 16.20 21 | 37.23 39.7 48.1 | 62.5 63.13 20 24 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 98.21 | 46.10 50.21 57.10 | 48.16.23.49.10 | 69.24 70.1 13 18 |
| Т | telling 119.8 | 59.12 74.15 | 53:23 55.16 65.5 | 75.4 78.6 22 |
| able 85:17,18,19 | tells 48:4 | 134:16 136:20 | 66:18.18 69.18 | 79:22 81.7 8 11 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | |

208) 345-9611

M & M CONTRACTOR TALE AND MARTINE AND A M

| | 1 | , | 1 | 1 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 81:21 82:13 83:10 | 122:13 127:2.23 | unconsolidated | 125:21 130:20 | Vincent 63:2 70:17 |
| 85:14 86:1.2.9.10 | 146:23 147:22 | 13:1 | 136:10.10 140:17 | virtue 112:17 |
| 87:2.3.13 96:20 | 148:17 | undeniably 107:13 | 147:4 | volume 53:9 82:6 |
| 101:7.13.15.22 | typically 39:15 43:9 | underflow 61:6 | user 8:17 23:14 | 83:5 |
| 102:8,15,16,18 | | - 138:14,15 | 59:25 122:20 | volumetric 83:7 |
| 103:4 106:14 | U | undergoes 100:19 | users 30:14 50:16 | voracity 31:23 |
| 114:18.20 131:15 | Uh-huh 12:15 13:6 | underlying 116:9 | 78:7 79:24 101:8 | |
| 132:9.10 145:10 | 16:19 25:3 31:10 | understand 23:20 | 106:13 | W |
| 145:15.17.18 | 54:13 58:16 66:23 | 39:11 65:9 70:3 | uses 100:16 120:17 | walking 136:17 |
| 148:11 | 67:6 81:22 82:14 | 95:8.19 96:2 | USGS 37:6 45:15 | wander 43:9 |
| trimmed 87:18 | 82:17,20 83:8,11 | 103:13 105:10 | 45:25 48:14,21 | want 17:6 26:10 |
| trimming 132:3 | 83:13 87:15 | 119:8 | 111:24 112:3 | 35:3 40:19 50:2 |
| trims 85:12 | 119:16 120:12 | understanding 11:2 | 124:23.24 | 51:14 61:23 65:1 |
| trivial 56:7 | 121:9 128:25 | 12:15 13:11 18:6 | utilize 51:17 146:14 | 65:6 75:25 78:23 |
| Trout 3:3 94:2 | 129:2 | 88:9,15 92:3 | utilizing 40:6 | 100:5 101:11 |
| true 28:12 41:10 | unacceptable 39:7 | 100:9 101:18,24 | | 104:4 106:8 108:8 |
| 48:1 53:21 56:10 | 39:10 | 132:12 137:20 | V | 121:6 129:6 |
| 63:13,18 65:20 | unaffected 99:24 | 140:16 | V 3:5 | 133:22 134:1 |
| 77:17 89:10 93:7 | unbiased 99:15 | undertaken 44:23 | vaguely 95:24 | 145:6 |
| 97:4 98:23 102:20 | uncertainty 4:19 | unease 46:3 | valid 83:2 | wanted 17:24 38:12 |
| 102:25 104:16 | 40:21 41:11,15 | University 37:4 | Valley 2:18 14:12 | 136:19 |
| 121:23 132:14 | 52:5 60:7,11 62:5 | unknown 64:5 | 14:13 139:5,7 | wants 129:8 |
| 137:23,24 141:19 | 62:13 63:4,22,25 | unnaturally 103:19 | value 39:20 47:19 | Washbowl 75:10 |
| trueness 43:7,16 | 64:1,4,8,10,12,17 | unpumped 35:22 | 47:24 48:2 | 111:14 115:10 |
| truly 123:1 | 64:21 65:12,15,18 | 48:17,25 49:2 | values 39:12 52:8 | 117:3 119:11 |
| trust 118:5 124:21 | 66:12,13,18,22 | unreasonable 72:25 | 75:14,19,23 | 120:7 121:17,19 |
| truth 6:2 35:5 | 67:3 69:13,14,15 | unspeakable | variable 71:13 | 124:24 125:6 |
| try 49:23 51:1 59:6 | 69:18,20,22,24 | 134:16 | variables 148:18 | 128:19 146:17 |
| 66:1 71:5,8 72:19 | 70:6,9,19,23 72:1 | unused 48:17 | various 5:4 32:20 | wasn't 18:24 22:1 |
| 74:14 75:15,19 | 72:3,9,10,17 73:1 | unwise 22:11 | 127:1 | 62:16 86:10 130:6 |
| 90:1 93:6 98:7 | 73:4,12,17,18 | update 124:22 | vary 66:18 | 143:14,16,25 |
| 104:3 139:6 | 74:5,9,12 75:20 | updated 124:20,24 | varying 65:16,17 | 145:14,16 |
| trying 24:24 35:6 | 76:16 84:5,13,18 | updating 124:14 | 66:14 68:11 | waste 131:14 |
| 59:11 66:1 72:15 | 84:21,24 89:16 | upgradient 30:5 | vein 114:7 | watching 97:22 |
| 72:16 109:12 | 96:20,23 97:5,9 | upper 15:10,14,25 | venue 145:16 | water 1:1,5,5,9 2:17 |
| 119:8 132:19 | 97:11 98:3,8,11 | 16:3 111:25 112:2 | version 2/:5,6,7 | 2:18 3:9 4:16 6:12 |
| 133:18 147:11,15 | 98:16,20,24 99:8 | upstream 116:4,23 | 28:9 54:8,9 62:13 | /:2 9:14 13:12,16 |
| t une 96:3 | 99:15,25 102:10 | 116:24 119:25 | 11/:6 124:4 | 13:25 14:2,13,16 |
| t uned 97:20 | 104:11,18 105:7 | use 36:19 49:5 | 126:21 128:3,10 | 15:4,14,20 16:5 |
| t urn 56:4 135:20 | 105:22 106:1 | 50:19 51:1,6,11 | 133:15 | 21:9 22:17 24:11 |
| urns 148:21 | 115:1,9,11,21 | 70:25 72:25 84:5 | versus 21:16 | 30:22 31:13,21 |
| Futhill 79:9,10 | 116:9,12 119:1,2 | 89:5 96:21 97:15 | vertical 43:11 | 34:16 35:11,22 |
| Futhill's 79:21 | 120:0,11,13 12/:2 | 107:19 108:3,6,11 | viable 134:3 | 42:9,19 43:14,19 |
| wice 122:21 | 12/:10,14,25 | 109:19 110:5 | view 15:5 18:18 | 44:13 43:24 46:1 |
| wo 40:8 46:5,7,9 | 128:7 129:22 | 114:11,16,17 | 19:24 20:3 23:4 | 51:24 55:7,7,9 |
| 46:11 65:25 66:11 | 152:/ | 116:16,19,20 | 29:13 30:6 33:14 | 54:15 55:25 56:5 |
| 76:15 85:21 88:18 | uncomioriable | 117:17 118:12,17 | 34:4,14 62:9 85:1 | 50:7,11,18,25 |
| 89:9 94:25 96:17 | 132:13 | 118:20 123:3,7 | 100:10 123:7 | 37:0,8,9,13,15,22 |
| | | | | Į |

208) 345-9611

× .

•

| 59:3,4,13 61:15 | web 17:5 | Willem 105:17 | X 4:1 5:1 | 91:17,20 92:13,24 |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 61:16 72:8,11,14 | week 77:15 | willing 62:16,17 | | 94:16 96:19 102:8 |
| 73:3,5,17,24 74:9 | weeks 143:19 | 123:16 128:20 | <u> </u> | 102:10 104:5,6,8 |
| 74:12,13,16,17,21 | weight 51:24 | withdrawal 105:8 | yeah 15:17 35:23 | 104:10,10 106:14 |
| 75:3 78:7 79:23 | wells 13:24 14:9,12 | withdrawals | 40:24 56:20 73:23 | 115:1126:7 |
| 80:4,5 81:10 85:5 | 14:13,17 24:11 | 100:17 102:7 | 76:5 78:4 80:1 | 129:22 132:20 |
| 85:13,14 86:2,5 | 27:4,10,14,20,22 | 118:13 147:6 | 85:18,22 87:9 | 148:11 |
| 86:16,20,22,25,25 | 28:13 29:12,23 | WITNESS 19:12 | 89:4 91:4,25 | 10:35 2:5 |
| 87:5,18,19,22 | 30:1 37:3,5,11,14 | 33:25 41:24 45:8 | 113:17 128:5 | 100 63:17,19 66:5 |
| 88:2,10 91:22,23 | 38:8,13 39:14 | 58:19 76:9 83:21 | 138:9 139:6 | 68:18 84:7 103:24 |
| 91:25 92:6,14,17 | 40:6,7 42:23,24 | 84:10 91:4 103:13 | 145:23 | 120:1 123:10 |
| 93:10 95:22,23 | 43:3,8 44:3 49:6 | 108:19 110:20 | year 7:12 21:6 | 101 2:21 |
| 99:23 100:12,17 | 51:21,21 69:6,25 | 119:5 145:1 | 54:18,19,21,23,25 | 1010 2:4,14 |
| 101:8 102:7 | 72:3,12,21 81:10 | words 97:3 98:11 | 55:11,12,25 56:4 | 102 2:4,14 |
| 105:14 106:13 | 102:21 103:1,24 | 104:4 114:15 | 59:2 122:24 | 112 4:23 |
| 109:25 113:25 | 104:14,17 106:13 | work 16:24 21:22 | 138:17,20 | 12 90:21,23,23,24 |
| 114:12 116:3,22 | 130:19 141:2 | 21:22 22:4,7 23:6 | years 14:24 28:18 | 91:2,3,4,4,14 92:4 |
| 116:24 118:8,13 | 144:8 | 24:25 38:2 44:12 | 28:23 35:21 40:9 | 135:20,21 136:7 |
| 118:25 122:12,17 | went 13:19 38:2 | 44:13,17 47:1 | 55:4,7,17,19,23 | 136:12 |
| 122:20,24 125:9 | 49:12 55:20 | 49:12 50:17 89:14 | 58:2,3,4,6 137:4 | 120 5:4 87:1 |
| 125:22 129:18 | 105:25 118:3 | 89:16 90:6 107:24 | 137:23 140:9 | 123 5:6 |
| 132:3 134:6,12 | weren't 42:24 71:18 | 117:19 118:6 | 142:10 149:7,9 | 129,1484:6 |
| 135:15 137:12,18 | 92:7 147:11,15 | 128:2 | Yenter 122:11 | 13 1:17 2:5 |
| 137:21 138:19,19 | West 2:4,14 | worked 37:14 38:9 | younger 15:21,24 | 130 1:9 75:4 85:13 |
| 138:23 140:2 | western 139:3,12 | working 27:8 40:12 | 16:4,9,13 | 85:15 86:2,3,6,11 |
| 147:6 148:19,23 | wet 55:24 56:4 | 99:7 | 7 | 86:25 87:5 122:12 |
| watermaster | 137:4 | works 110:12 142:9 | | 132:3 |
| 122:12 | we'll 47:22 124:18 | 142:13 | Zeru 08.25 101.9,25 | 135 4:7 |
| water-level 28:10 | 124:22,23 | world 109:10 | 0 | 140 1:9 86:16,21,22 |
| 42:21 71:23 72:20 | we're 6:13 27:7 | wouldn't 20:16 | 01/21/2009 4:17 | 15 58:2 115:13 |
| 73:2 | 53:24 61:9 64:24 | 53:22 57:14 64:2 | 06/05/2009 4:13 | 1500 115:12 |
| water-right 92:5 | 72:15 73:3 119:10 | 69:12 72:10,19,25 | | 1900 137:22 138:11 |
| way 13:18 24:25 | 123:17 124:16,18 | 105:5 116:4 | 11 | 1980 112:5 124:16 |
| 36:7 41:10 50:22 | 124:20 125:1 | 117:16 | 1 28:9 62:13 85:18 | 124:18 |
| 60:8,10,12 65:9 | 126:12 | written 45:5 94:15 | 85:20 87:13 103:9 | 1989 45:6 149:6 |
| 70:4 73:13 75:1,1 | we've 25:13 46:3 | wrong 89:19 | 117:6 132:1,5,7,9 | 2 |
| 88:18 104:8 | 47:4 54:25 55:15. | wrote 3/:23 | 132:10,17 133:1,2 | 2 42.5 44.10 46.22 |
| 106:22 111:7 | 67:12,13 79:13 | Wyhe 1:16 2:1 4:3 | 148:11 | 47.9 0 67.15 72.4 |
| 114:18,19 120:20 | 83:20 97:24 | 4:11 6:1,7,18,21 | 1.0 54:8 | 74.0,907.1372.4 |
| 122:17 127:18 | 114:20 126:24 | 8:15 11:7 17:6 | 1.1 27:5,7 133:15 | 101.16 102.4 |
| ways 56:13 64:6 | 127:1,2 129:20 | 36:14 59:24 70:21 | 1/2 138:17 | 101.10 102.4 |
| 98:7 105:10 | 142:2 | /5:3 /6:/ 90:13 | 10 28:18 41:1 44:6 | 105.9 100.8,10 |
| 106:16 116:2 | white 4:12 100:5 | 93:25 99:21 107:9 | 58:1 65:20 67:2 | 126.21 124.4 |
| wealth 110:25 | 101:19 131:7,11 | 135:14 148:3 | 67:19,23 68:2,5 | 120.21 120.5,10 |
| weather 55:16 | 151:15 152:8 | wyne's 99:22 107:8 | 71:3,13,21 72:21 | 73/3.5 |
| weaver 11/:5,/,11 | 148:4,8 | w-y-I-I-e 6:20 | 75:9 81:18 82:5 | 2688 .260 |
| 11/:13 125:12 | widely 42:22 45:10 | X | 82:11,15,21,24 | 20 28.23 67.25 |
| 143:2,21 | wiggie [17:2 | | 83:12,23 86:1,2 | WV 40.4J V1.2J |
| 1 | | 1 | ľ | 1 |

208) 345-9611

M & M COHRT REPORTING SEDUTCE THO

10001 045 0000 -

| | | | | 1 |
|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 71.10 110.11 | 122.10 12 12/.21 | | | |
| /1:18 118:11 | 155.10,15 154.21 | | | |
| 125:23 142:10 | 122.10 12 124.77 | | | |
| 149:0 | 155.10,15 154.22 | | | |
| 200 149:9 | 433 3.0 | | | |
| 2001 131:4 142:17 | 40 5:0 125:21,22,24 | | | |
| 142:21 | 4754:20 | | | |
| 2002 55:21 112:5 | 5 | | | |
| 2004 49:11,13,14 | <u> </u> | | | |
| 2005 49:11 | 01.16 20 02.12 10 | | | |
| 2006 49:11 124:16 | 91:10,20 92:12,19 | | | |
| 124:18 | 92:22 93:8 120:2 | | | |
| 2007 83:18 86:19 | 50107:1,10,12 | | | |
| 86:19 108:18 | 6 | | | |
| 130:4,15 131:22 | 64.10 | | | |
| 131:23 132:5 | 04.10 C 1 A 1 A · A | | | |
| 135:1,4 | 0,1414.4 | | | |
| 2008 7:8 14:25 15:2 | 0.9 00.7 | | | |
| 2009 1:17 2:6 5:7 | 00,000 03.23 04.1 | | | |
| 14:24 128:4 | 000,000 03.22 | | | |
| 208 2:21 | 0401.21 | | | |
| 21-22 5:7 | 7 | | | |
| 2139 2:15 | 7138.17 | | | |
| 24-year 48:13 | 7th 18.6 41.22 65:3 | | | |
| 2773 3:7 | 774.12 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 8 | | | |
| 3 85:19 | 8 39:15,20 43:12 | | | |
| 300 115:12 | 45:19 | | | |
| 322 3:12 | 80s 45:5 | | | |
| 36-04013A 1:6 | 83701 3:8 | | | |
| 36-04013B 1:6 | 83701-2139 2:16 | | | |
| 36-07148 1:7 | 83702 2:22 | | | |
| 39 4:10 6:15,16 | 83720 3:13 | | | |
| 7:20 | 83720-0098 3:14 | | | |
| A | | | | |
| 4.95.10 | 9 | | | |
| 4 65.19 | 9 39:18 | | | |
| 4:43 149.13 | 90 4:15 82:2 107:4 | | | |
| 77.5 9 100.6 9 0 | 107:5 | | | |
| //:5,8 100.0,0,9 | 90s 49:14 | | | |
| 101:1/151.9,10 | 91 45:16 | | | |
| | 93,146 4:5 | | | |
| 414:15 90:11,13 | 94 4:19,21 | | | |
| | | | | |
| 424:1994:8,10,12 | | | 1 | |
| 454:2194:20,21 | | 1 | | |
| | | | | } |
| 44 4:23 112:12,14 | | | | |
| | | | | ! |

EXHIBIT B

·

. . .

| an that is a start | | · · · |
|--------------------|--|-------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

White Paper Technical Evaluation of Trim Line

Submitted by the following members of the Eastern Snake Hydrologic Modeling Committee:

John Koreny, HDR, Inc. Charles E. Brockway, Brockway Engineering, PLLC. Willem Schreuder, Principia Mathematica John Bowling, Dave Blew, Idaho Power Co. Jim Brannon, Leonard Rice Engineers, Inc.

June 5, 2009

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

The authors of this White Paper have completed a technical analysis of the 10 percent trim line concept developed by the Idaho Department of Water Resources (IDWR). The trim line delineates the area within the Enhanced Snake Plain Aguifer Model (ESPAM) boundary where individual aquifer depletions by junior-priority ground water pumping are assumed to result in less than 10 percent depletion to an identified spring reach at steady state. Pumping outside of the trim line is not included in the model impact simulation and is incorrectly assumed to have no effect on spring flow. IDWR uses the 10 percent trim line to: 1) determine areas where junior-priority ground water users are no longer responsible to mitigate for the impacts of their aguifer depletions on individual springs; and 2) identify acceptable forms of mitigation based upon geographical location either within or outside of the 10 percent trim line. Our analysis is submitted at the invitation of Director David Tuthill to members of the Eastern Snake Hydrologic Modeling Committee (ESHMC); as described in the Feb. 25, 2009 letter in Attachment A. The letter states the following topic for ESHMC consideration: "As part of the uncertainty analysis, should the ESHMC address the technical aspects (not policy issues) of a trim line as a function of uncertainty." The underlying issue is how to correctly determine and utilize model uncertainty in evaluating ESPAM outputs.



The ESPAM model is used to quantify the relationship between withdrawals from and additions to the Eastern Snake Plain Aquifer (ESPA), and ESPA groundwater levels and spring flows emanating from the ESPA. Although model uncertainty has not been quantified, IDWR has assigned 10 percent uncertainty factor and incorrectly linked model uncertainty to a trim line. In his February 25th letter, the Director states that "*The development of a more scientifically based error factor should be a priority in improvement.*" The Director recommends further analysis and data collection, "to minimize uncertainty in future versions of the ESPAM Model", and states that, "*The investigation of uncertainty should be accomplished through regular committee analysis and discussion.*"

The Director's letter explains that: "*The purpose of the trim line or clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who might have no effect on enhancing reach gains.*" The letter also suggests that the trim line delineates ground water withdrawals that have a *de-minimus* effect on spring and surface reach gains.

Based on our analysis, we have reached the following conclusions:

- 1. The inference that ground water withdrawals outside the 10 percent trim line might have no effect on reach gains based on an assumed model uncertainty of +/- 10 percent is incorrect. A 10% error factor does not mean that ESPAM outputs could be 100% inaccurate with respect to ground water withdrawals that occur beyond the trim line. The correct interpretation and use of model_uncertainty is that each withdrawal and addition of water to the ESPAM-predicted effect on reach gains, subject an error factor, which may or may not be +/- 10 percent.
- 2. Ground water withdrawals beyond the 10% trim line do not have a *deminimus* effect on spring and surface reach gains. The cumulative impact of the pumping by junior-priority ground water wells located outside of the 10 percent trim line reduces the spring flow by between one-half to one-third of the total flow impact. A reduction of the senior's supply by one-half to onethird is obviously significant and is well above a *de-minimus* impact. The 10 percent trim line is clearly excluding a large majority of the ground water pumping that does in fact have an impact on spring flow.

- 3. The uncertainty of the ESPAM model has not been determined.
- The uncertainty of most of the model calibration data, especially the data used to calibrate the below-Milner spring reaches is much less than 10 percent.
- 5. The trim line has nothing to do with model uncertainty. The trim line is simply the boundary identified by the Director of the Department of Water Resources that designates those wells where individual aquifer depletions by junior-priority ground water pumping are assumed to result in less than 10 percent depletion to a spring reach. The trimline as used by the Director is not justified. Some other procedure needs to be developed that more closely identifies those ground water users that collectively have a *de-minimus* impact on spring flow.

As discussed in Section 3.0 of this White Paper there is a continuing need for improved methods to simulate spring flow and to evaluate impacts at individual springs. The authors of this White Paper would like to submit information for consideration of these topics for additional discussion.

Tables and figures are presented at the conclusion of the text. A PowerPoint presentation prepared for the Eastern Snake Hydrologic Modeling Committee (ESHMC) is presented as **Attachment B**. An email from Dr. Richard Allen is cited in **Attachment C**.

2.0 TRIM LINE

2.1 What is the Trim Line?

The 10 percent trim line defines the area within the Eastern Snake Plain Aquifer (ESPA) model boundary where individual aquifer depletions by junior-priority ground water pumping are assumed to result in less than 10 percent depletion to an identified spring reach. The location of the area within the trim line for the Devils Washbowl to Buhl and Buhl to Thousand Springs reaches is shown on **Figures 1** and **2**.

IDWR's technical basis for the 10 percent trim line is that some of the model calibration data, specifically the Snake River gage data, is only accurate to within 10 percent. The 10 percent uncertainty in the model is therefore assumed to be the same as the error in the Snake River gage data used as part of the calibration data in the model. The errors in this and other assumptions regarding the trim line are explained below.

2.2 The Trim Line is an Incorrect Interpretation and Use of Model Uncertainty

The following issues with the model uncertainty rationale for the trim line were identified during our review.

- a) The uncertainty of the ESPA model has not been established. Model uncertainty is based on a combination of uncertainty in the conceptual model, the input data, calibration targets and numerical error. These errors can compound or cancel each other out. Specifying a single uncertainty value to the entire model based on the accuracy of a single parameter is not technically valid.
- b) Model uncertainty is not addressed by a trim line. The 10 percent trim line criteria is not related to model uncertainty. The trim line has nothing to do with model uncertainty. The trim line is simply the boundary identified by the Director of the Department of Water Resources that designates those wells where individual aquifer depletions by junior-priority ground water pumping are assumed to result in less than 10 percent depletion to a spring reach.

Model uncertainty is the error of the model output caused by uncertainty in the model input data, calibration data, failures in the conceptual model or numerical error. In the case of the ESPA model, the uncertainty in the output applies to junior-priority ground water pumpers both <u>inside and outside of the trim line</u>. Also, the model uncertainty is plus or minus the model-calculated impact. For example, if 10 cfs of consumptive-use pumping by a junior-priority ground water user reduced flow at a spring reach by 1 cfs, then a 10 percent model uncertainty factor would mean that the junior-priority ground water user had a 1 cfs impact plus or minus 0.1 cfs. Therefore, there is no justification to only apply model uncertainty to wells within a certain area of the aquifer or to reduce the calculated impact due to model uncertainty. The measurement error of many of the model calibration targets is much less than ±10 percent. The reason cited for the 10 percent trim line is the error in the Snake River gage data used for model calibration. This is not justified for several reasons. First, the individual and reach gain spring flow data (not Snake River gage data) is used for model calibration in the below Milner reaches. Second, it is factually incorrect to assume that the uncertainty in simulated model output is the same as Snake River gage data, which is the least-accurate calibration data. The model uncertainty is a function of the uncertainty in all the calibration data, and most of the model calibration data are more accurate than 10 percent, as described below.

Ground Water Level Calibration Data The largest calibration dataset for the model is field-measured ground water levels in wells. Ground water levels are usually measured to an accuracy between 0.01 to 0.1 feet, which is less than a 1 percent uncertainty for the vast majority of wells measured when compared to the total ground water surface elevation across the aquifer or the seasonal vertical change in ground water levels at a well.

Spring Flow Calibration_Data The model calibration in the west half of the ESPA at the below-Milner spring reaches uses spring flow measurements for model calibration. The steady state spring flow calibration data was compiled from measurements at flumes, weirs or pipelines and reported in the 1991 USGS report by Covington and Weaver.¹ The transient calibration was performed using data from individual springs. The flow measurements at many of the individual springs (such as Blue Lakes Spring and Clear Lakes Spring) were

¹ Covington, H.R. and J.N. Weaver, 1991. Geologic Maps and Profiles of the North Wall of the Snake River Canyon Thousand Springs and Niagara Springs Quadrangles, Idaho. USGS Misc. Investigations Series, Map 1-1947-C. U.S. Geological Survey, Boise, ID.

collected from facility diversions with measurement structures (weirs or flumes in pipelines, canals and open ditches) used for administration and delivery of water.

The spring flow data used for model calibration was measured more accurately than river gage data. Spring flow measurements are collected using a standard weir or flume and are more accurate because both the cross-sectional area and water stage is known and the total flow can be calculated using standard equations to a precision of about 2 percent.² Where pipe flow meters are used for measured spring flows, the accuracy is also about 2%. Measurements in pipes or canals without weirs or flumes using a flow meter are also more accurate than a river gage because the cross-sectional area of flow is regular and defined. The precision of a flow meter for these types of measurements is generally considered to be 95 percent or less. Therefore, the accuracy of the calibration data for the below-Milner springs is probably from 2 to 5 percent.

c) The breakdown of river reaches inappropriately influences the 10 percent trim line area. The determination of the trim line area is largely dependent on the size of the reaches specified in the model. Although there are other factors that influence the trim line area (like the water right priority), if these factors are held constant, then larger river reaches will have larger trim line areas and smaller river reaches will have smaller trim line areas. This is part of the reason for the difference in the trim line developed for the Devils Washbowl to Buhl reach (Figure 3), Buhl to Thousand Springs reach (Figure 4) and Thousand Springs to Malad Gorge reach. The impacts analysis quantity should not be determined by the spatial assignment of the spring reaches.

² U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 2001. Water Measurement Manual, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO, pg. 7-1.
The Trimline Does Not Delineate De-minimus Impacts 2.2The use of a 10 percent trim line does not account for the cumulative depletion from wells located outside of the trim line and drastically under-predicts the actual impacts to spring flow. The data on Tables 1 and 2 show that a 10 percent trim line clipped to WD 130 excludes 89 percent of the ground water irrigated acres on the ESPA and 46 percent of the total impact of junior-priority around water pumping on the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach. Table 3 and 4 show that a 10 percent trim line clipped to WD 130 excludes 79 percent of the ground water irrigated areas on the ESPA and 35 percent of the total impact of junior-priority ground water pumping on the Devils Washbowl to Buhl reach. The data in Table 3 and 4 shows that junior-priority wells with a known and quantified impact to a senior spring user are being excluded from administration. There is no reasonable technical justification to disregard the cumulative impacts from individual ground water depletions located outside of the trim line if they are a major portion of the total impacts to spring flow. This procedure essentially discounts depletions outside the trim line and, if a trim line boundary is to be employed, it could be argued that similar contributions to the aquifer outside the trim line should also be discounted. For instance, any known changes in input such as crop consumptive use changes, changes in tributary underflow or conversions over the remainder of the aquifer might be considered as non-contributory and not considered in the evaluation of changes in spring If they are considered non-contributory they are then defacto nonflow. tributary which hydrologically is simply not correct.

In our experience applying hydrologic models for water right or water supply impact determinations for transfers or new water right applications, a trim line is not used to exclude the cumulative impacts from individual wells on a river or spring. Water users are typically required to provide mitigation for the extent of their impacts as determined by a calibrated model or another analytical procedure. The State of Colorado has established a threshold for administration of impact of a well on a surface water body that cannot exceed one tenth of one percent of the amount of production of the well. This standard accounts for the

جد . به ب cumulative significant depletive effects from many wells on pumping surface water.

Tables 2 and **4** show that IDWR's use of the 10 percent trim line disregards the cumulative depletion from individual ground water wells outside of the trim line and thus reduces the determination of impacts from junior-priority ground water pumping to about 54 to 65 percent of the actual predicted impact to the spring reaches. A procedure that fails to identify 35 to 46 percent of the total impacts to spring flow is not reasonable or justified and does not correctly identify pumpers with less than a de-minimus impact on the spring.

As a point of comparison, we selected a 1 percent trim line area using the same method in the 2005 Order for the 10 percent trim line. The 1 percent trim line was only used as an example to show that the 10 percent trim line fails to identify junior-priority wells that cause a large percentage of the impacts to spring flow. The 1 percent trim line (see **Figure 3**) identifies the area where individual aquifer depletions by junior-priority ground water pumping will result in less than 1 percent depletion to the spring reaches. **Tables 2** and **4** show that a 1 percent trim line identifies most of the impacts by ground water pumping on the spring reaches as compared to the 10 percent trim line. For example, assuming a 1971 priority date, the 1 percent trim line provides 95.5 cfs at the Devils Washbowl to Buhl reach which is almost as much as all of the pumping in the entire ESPA (96.3 cfs), as shown on **Figure 4**. Use of a 10 percent trim line reduces the determination of impacts to the Devils Washbowl to Buhl spring reach to 63 cfs, which is only 65 percent of the full impact to the spring from junior-priority ground water pumping, simply due to the position selected for the trim line.

8

3.0 NEED FOR IMPROVED METHODS TO SIMULATE SPRING FLOW AND TO EVALUATE IMPACTS AT INDIVIDUAL SPRINGS

The ESHMC is currently involved with development and calibration of Version 2 of the ESPAM model. We believe that the representation of individual springs and spring reaches in the model needs more improvement, with respect to both spring flow calibration dataset and the details of the drain boundary.

The ESPAM model results have been used to predict the impacts from ground water pumping to spring flow reaches. This is accomplished by using the model to determine the impacts at a reach and then assigning a portion of the impact to an individual spring based on the measured amount of flow arriving at the spring as compared to the reach. This method introduces many potential errors and the results are highly dependent on the discretization of the spring reaches and the assumptions used to estimate the spring flow occurring at an individual spring as a percentage of the total spring flow in a reach. If there are multiple users from a spring, the method also has to assign the percentage of flow between users.

Recognizing the necessity for use of the ESPAM model in both planning and administration these issues should be addressed by the ESHMC and recommendations provided to the Department.

4.0 REFERENCES

- Covington, H.R. and J.N Weaver, 1991. Geologic Maps and Profiles of the North Wall of the Snake River Canyon Thousand Springs and Niagara Springs Quadrangle, Idaho. USGS Misc. Investigations Series, Map 1-1947-C. U.S. Geological Survey, Boise, ID.
- US Dept. of the Interior, Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations of the USGS, Discharge Measurements at Gauging Stations: Book 3, Chapter A8 pg 3, 1984.
- US Dept. of the Interior, Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations of the USGS, Computation of Continuous Records of Streamflow : Book 3 Chapter A13 pgs 45-52, 1984.

Areas associated with priority dates junior to 1955 and 1964 for trim lines over the entire ESPA and using a 1% trim line and a 10% trim line for the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach. Table 1

ŧ

| Contamber 15, 1055 Printing | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|-----------|--|
| All Bights Junior to 1955 | 717 /28 | 4 070 | 1 494 570 | |
| Air highls ballor to 1800 | 111,420 | 4,070 | 1,404,070 | |
| 1% trim line | 288,577 | 1,797 | 632,033 | |
| 10% trim line, not clipped to WD130 | 85,059 | 649 | 202,375 | |
| 10% trim line, clipped to WD130 (IDWR trim line) | 75,509 | 614 | 181,328 | |
| February 4, 1964 Priority | | | | |
| All Rights Junior to 1964 | 506,265 | 3,815 | 1,008,541 | |
| 1% trim line | 193,508 | 1,702 | 423,404 | |
| 10% trim line, not clipped to WD130 | 56,852 | 611 | 136,066 | |
| 10% trim line, clipped to WD130 (IDWR trim line) | 51,071 | 594 | 123,326 | |

11

· · · ·

Table 2Impacts from ground water pumping (at steady-state) with priority dates
junior to 1955 and 1964 for trim lines over the entire ESPA and using a 1%
trim line and a 10% trim line for the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach.

| Scenario | Modeled Buhl to Thousand Springs Reach Gain (cfs) | Assuming 6.9% of Flow in Buhl to Thousand Springs Reach as in Order (cfs) |
|---|---|---|
| Full curtailment | 98.22 | 6.78 |
| 1% trim line | 94.08 | 6.49 |
| 10% trim line <i>not</i> clipped to WD130 | 56.32 | 3.89 |
| 10% trim line clipped to WD130 | 53.27 | 3.68 |
| SCALER AND | ENTERNA AND REPAIR OF AN ADDRESS OF A DREAM AND A D | |
| Femand Milenel Parity in | | |
| Scenario | Modeled Buhl to Thousand Springs Reach Gain (cfs) | Assuming 6.9% of Flow in Buhl to Thousand Springs Reach as in Order (cfs) |
| Scenario Full curtailment | Modeled Buhi to Thousand Springs Reach Gain (cfs) 66.52 | Assuming 6.9% of Flow in Buhl to Thousand Springs Reach as in Order (cfs) 4.59 |
| Scenario Full curtailment 1% trim line | Modeled Buhi to Thousand Springs Reach Gain (cfs) 66.52 63.59 | Assuming 6.9% of Flow in Buhl to Thousand Springs Reach as in Order (cfs) 4.59 4.39 |
| Scenario Full curtailment 1% trim line 10% trim line <i>not</i> clipped to WD130 | Modeled Buhl to Thousand Springs Reach Gain (cfs) 66.52 63.59 39.29 | Assuming 6.9% of Flow in Buhl to Thousand Springs Reach as in Order (cfs) 4.59 4.39 2.71 |
| Scenario Full curtailment 1% trim line 10% trim line <i>not</i> clipped to WD130 10% trim line clipped to WD130 | Modeled Buhi to Thousand Springs Reach Gain (cfs) 66.52 63.59 39.29 37.42 | Assuming 6.9% of Flow in Buhl to Thousand Springs Reach as in Order (cfs) 4.59 4.39 2.71 2.58 |

Table 3Areas associated with priority dates junior to 1971 and 1973 for
trim lines over the entire ESPA and using a 1% trim line and a
10% trim line for the Devils Washbowl to Buhl reach.

4

| November 17, 1971 Priority | ······ | | | |
|---|---------|------|---------|--|
| All Rights Junior to 1971 | 361,600 | 3603 | 721,818 | |
| 1% trim | 260,955 | 2661 | 547,933 | |
| 10% trim, with out clip to WD130 | 116,711 | 1473 | 261,562 | |
| 10% trim, clipped to WD130 (IDWR trim line) | 74,936 | 1068 | 173,241 | |
| December 28, 1973 Priority | | | | |
| Al Rights Junior to 1973 | 290,655 | 3481 | 577,642 | |
| 1% trim | 207,148 | 2560 | 433,813 | |
| 10% trim | 88,878 | 1427 | 198,130 | |
| 10% trim, clipped to WD130 (IDWR trim line) | 58,364 | 1046 | 134,091 | |

-

. .

. • • .

and a start of the second s The second se The second se The second se The second
Table 4Impacts from ground water pumping (at steady-state) with priority
dates junior to 1971 and 1973 for trim lines over the entire ESPA
and using a 1% trim line and a 10% trim line for the Devils
Washbowl to Buhl reach.

| November 17, 1971 Priority | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|--|--|
| Full curtailment | 96.28 | 19.26 | | |
| 1% trim line | 95.46 | 19.09 | | |
| 10% trim line clipped to WD130 (2005 Order trim line) | 62.96 | 12.59 | | |
| December 8, 1973 Priority | | | | |
| Full curtailment | 73.52 | 14.70 | | |
| 1% trim line | 72.84 | 14.57 | | |
| 10% trim line clipped to WD130 (2005 Order trim line) | 48.58 | 9.72 | | |

na an ann an Aonaichtean an Aonaichtean an Aonaichtean an Aonaichtean an Aonaichtean an Aonaichtean Aonaichtean An Aonaichtean an Aonaichtean an Aonaichtean Aonaichtean Aonaichtean Aonaichtean Aonaichtean Aonaichtean Aonaich



Figure 1 Map showing the Snake River Farms 10% trim line clipped to the Water District 130 Boundary (used in the SRF Order) and a 10% trim line (not clipped), 1% trim line and entire Eastern Snake Plain Aquifer.

1

Technical Report in the Maller of Snake River Ferms Midgadon February 17, 2009



Technical Report in the Matter of Snake River Forms Milgation

2

February 17, 2009

Attachment A February 25, 2009 Letter from Director Tuthill

15

.

• **



DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

322 East Front Street • P.O. Box 83720 • Boise, Idaho 83720-0098 Phone: (208) 287-4800 • Fax: (208) 287-6700 • Web Site: www.idwr.idaho.gov

February 25, 2009

C. L. "BUTCH" OTTER Governor DAVID R. TUTHILL, JR. Director

To the members of the ESHMC:

State of Idaho

I appreciate the hard work and significant contributions the modeling committee is making toward updating and improving the ESPA Model. On January 15th, 2009, the committee sent me the following question:

As part of the uncertainty analysis, should the ESHMC address the technical aspects (not policy issues) of a trim line as a function of uncertainty?

Please note that the subject of the trim line was addressed by the Hearing Officer's January 11, 2008 Opinion in the Spring Users case (Blue Lakes Trout Farm, Inc. and Clear Springs Foods, Inc.). The Hearing Officer stated that:

4. It was proper for the Director to determine a margin of error which resulted in the so called "trim line." The 10% margin of error factor assigned by the former Director was not the result of a perfect protocol that might render a different figure or range of figures. No such protocol was in place and there was none forthcoming in a reasonable time when the decisions on the Spring Users' calls had to be made. There is common sense to the 10% error factor assigned by the former Director, based on the assumption that the model cannot be better than the input of a key component. The evidence is clear that the model is not perfect and should have an error factor developed to utilize. It may be simple but true - a 10% factor is closer to accurate than no error factor, once the scientists agree, as they do, that an error factor is desirable. Until a better factor is established, the Director in his best judgment may use 10%. The development of a more scientifically based error factor should be a priority in improvement.

More recently, the trim line was discussed in the Hearing Officer's April 29th, 2008 Opinion in the Surface Water Coalition case:

7. The former Director utilized a 10% margin of error that is appropriate until a more scientifically based margin is established. Development of a more scientifically, peer reviewed, margin should be a priority. Development of the model has not proceeded to the point of establishing a margin of error. Those involved in the development of the model agree that it is not 100% accurate and that it is desirable to determine an error factor. The calls that have been made have necessitated decisions before the next stage in model development. The former Director recognized that there had to be a margin of error in the application of the model and assigned a 10% error factor. This conclusion was based on the fact that the gauges used in water measurement have a plus or minus error factor of 10%. The former Director concluded that the model could be no better than the measuring gauges used and used the 10% margin absent a better figure developed through further testing of the model. No party offered credible evidence of a better margin of error.

Members of ESHMC Page 2 February 25, 2009

8. The former Director used the 10% margin of error as a trim line, excluding ground water users from curtailment who were in that margin. The purpose of the trim line or clip was to avoid curtailing ground water users who might have no effect on enhancing reach gains. Application of the trim line was proper to avoid a significant probability that curtailment would extend to ground water users who would suffer significantly without contributing water where necessary to remediate the material injury to the surface water users.

Based on these opinions, I believe there is sufficient guidance and a basis for the use of a trim line. The trim line is related to my determination of injury in that it defines users whose contribution to the shortage suffered by a calling party is de *minimus*. However, during the next ESHMC meeting (March 31st – April 1), members of the committee are welcome to bring a write-up and make a 10 to 15 minute presentation regarding the technical aspects of the use of a trim line. The write-ups and meeting minutes will become part of a white paper that is an ESHMC publication similar to the previous white paper on the "ESHMC Member Opinions of the ESPA Model" (January, 2007).

The white paper does not supersede the need for the ESHMC to address uncertainty associated with Version 2.0 of the ESPA Model as it pertains to predictions of river and spring reach gains. The associated level of uncertainty will be most useful in determining where and what type of data to collect to minimize uncertainty in future versions of the ESPA Model. The investigation of uncertainty should be accomplished through regular committee analysis and discussion.

Thank you again for your efforts.

Sincerely, Tuthle

David R. Tuthill, Jr. Director

a de la companya de l La companya de la comp La companya de la comp

Attachment B PowerPoint Presentation

Technical Analysis of the "Trim Line"

John Koreny, HDR, Inc. Charles E. Brockway, Brockway Engineering, Inc. Willem Schreuder, Principia Mathematica John Bowling, Idaho Power David Blew, Idaho Power

Outline

- What is the "trim line"?
 - What is model uncertainty? Is the "trim line" a function of model uncertainty?
 - How has the trim line been used for the Blue Lakes Trout Farm (Blue Lakes Spring) and Snake River Farms (Clear Springs) delivery call? Is it technically justified?
 - If we are going to use a "trim line"- what should it try to accomplish?

What is the "Trim Line"?

- Area of ESPA where ground water pumping will deplete flow at individual spring by less than 10 percent of total consumptive use. Determined by ESPAM.
 - Example: Ground water pumping (consumptive use) of 10 cfs outside the trim line would deplete flow at the <u>individual spring</u> by less than 1 cfs.
- "Trim line" also includes a clip to the WD 130 boundary.



Incorrect Assumption that 10% Uncertainty in Calibration Targets Justifies "Trim Line"

- Uncertainty in model calibration targets:
 - Ground water levels (± 1-10 ft, <1% accuracy, hundreds of targets)
 - Spring flow (varies, ± 2 to 5% as high as 10% depending on measuring device- weir, flow meter in canal, _____ targets)
 - River reach gains (varies, ± 5 to 10 percent or greater, _ targets)
- There is no reasonable justification to assume that the model calibration target accuracy is limited to river gage accuracy or that it is 10 percent.

What is a technically justified method to calculate the effects of 10% model uncertainty on the impacts of an individual well pumping on a spring?



1 cfs of spring flow reduction

10% model uncertainty = \pm 10% at spring flow or 0.1 cfs spring flow reduction

What is a technically justified method to calculate the effects of 10% model uncertainty on the impacts of an individual well pumping on a spring?



Ex. 10 cfs of pumping

Model uncertainty can not be used as a justification to disregard known impacts by juniors against a senior supply unless there is a futile call determination. Curtailment of juniors outside of trim line would increase spring flow and is not futile.

10% model uncertainty = \pm 0.1 cfs spring flow reduction

Use of "Trim Line" for Snake River Farms Delivery Call (Clear Lakes Spring)



Use of "Trim Line" for Snake River Farms Deliverv Call (Clear Lakes Spring)





 10% Trim Line Nat Cloped is WD 130 (More than 10% Depleter by (michidea) Wells on Buhl to 1000 Springs Reach)
1% Trim Line (More than 1% Depletion by Individual Wells on Bahl to 1000 Springs Reach)

10 30 30 20 20 30 Albert

Use of "Trim Line" for Snake River Farms Delivery Call (Clear Lakes Spring)

| | en an Arcal (Auf) An Anna Arcal (Auf) An Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna An Anna Anna | | and the first of the second | | |
|--|---|-------|---|--|--|
| September 15, 1955 Priority | | | | | |
| Full Curtailment of Junior Rights | 717,428 | 4,070 | 1,434,570 | | |
| 1% trim line | 288,577 | 1,797 | 632,033 | | |
| 10% trim line, not clipped to WD130 | 85,059 | 649 | 202,375 | | |
| 10% trim line, clipped to WD130 | 75,509 | 614 | 181,328 | | |
| February 4, 1964 Priority | | | | | |
| Full Curtailment of Junior Rights | 506,265 | 3,815 | 1,008,541 | | |
| 1% trim line | 193,508 | 1,702 | 423,404 | | |
| 10% trim line, <i>not</i> clipped to WD130 | 56,852 | 611 | 136,066 | | |
| 10% trim line, clipped to WD130 | 51,071 | 594 | 123,326 | | |

Use of "Trim Line" for Snake River Farms Delivery Call (Clear Lakes Spring)

| Scenario | Modeled Buhl to Thousand Springs Reach Gain (cfs) | Assuming 6.9% of Flow in Buhl to Thousand Springs Reach as in Order (cfs) | Modeled Clear Lakes Spring Drain Flow (cfs) |
|---|---|---|--|
| Full curtailment | 98.22 | 6.78 | 22.90 |
| 1%trim line | 94.08 | 6.49 | 21.90 |
| 10%trim line <i>not</i> clipped to WD130 | 56.32 | 3.89 | 12.79 |
| 10%trim line clipped to WD130 | 53.27 | 3.68 | 12.05 |





(C) 10% Trim Line Noi Cipped to WD 130 (blore than 10% Depletion by Individuel Wess on Devis Washbowt to Buhi Reacti) Ground Waler Pumping Areas No Trim Line (A9 of EGPA)

His Trim Line (More than 1% Deptetion by Individual Webs on Devils Washbows to Buhi Rapph)

| November dr. d.9741 Elijonity | commentent (cw/ Unnigertent Artern (crenes)) | dente de la companya br>Companya de la companya de la company Companya de la companya | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Full Curtailment of Junior Rights | 361,600 | 3603 | 721,818 |
| 1% trim | 260,955 | 2661 | 547,933 |
| 10% trim, with out clip to WD130 | 116,711 | 1473 | 261,562 |
| 10% trim, clipped to WD130 | 74,936 | 1068 | 173,241 |
| December 28; 1976(Phonity | | | |
| Full Curtailment of Junior Rights | 290,655 | 3481 | 577,642 |
| 1% trim | 207,148 | 2560 | 433,813 |
| 10% trim | 88,878 | 1427 | 198,130 |
| 10% trim, clipped to WD130 | 58,364 | 1046 | 134,091 |

| Scenario | Devils Washbowl to Buhl Reach Gain (cfs) | Director's Order (20%) | Blue Lakes Springs |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 11/17/1971 priority, full curtailment | 96.28 | 19.26 | 33.08 |
| 11/17/1971 priority, 1% trim line | 95.46 | 19.09 | 32.76 |
| 11/17/1971 priority, 10% trim line clipped to WD1 | 62.96 | 12.59 | 19.77 |
| Scenario | Devils Washbowl to Buhl Reach Gain (cfs) | Director's Order (20%) | Blue Lakes Springs |
| 12/28/1973 priority, full curtailment | 73.52 | 14.70 | 25.83 |
| 12/28/1973 priority, 1% trim line | 72.84 | 14.57 | 25.56 |
| 12/28/1973 priority, 10% trim line clipped to WD1 | 48.58 | 9.72 | 15.87 |

Conclusions

- Many model calibration targets (gw levels, spring flow measurements) are more accurate than 10 percent.
- No reasonable justification to use model uncertainty as basis for "trim line".
- No technical or admin. basis for WD 130 clip to "trim line".
- If model uncertainty is to be considered- it should be done calculating the impacts of individual wells on individual springs- not using a trim line.
- The "trim line" disregards the impacts from many wells that cumulatively reduce up to 1/2 of the senior's spring flow.
- There is no evidence of a futile call for these individual impacts.
- Mitigation for these impacts would restore the senior's supply and can be ordered at the same quantity of impacts.

Conclusions

- If a "trim line" is to be used, the basis for selection should be to identify those wells that impact the senior's supply above a *deminimus* impact.
- Selection of a "trim line" that reduces the senior's supply by one-half obviously does not identify the wells causing more than a *de-minimus* impact.
- More work should be done to identify a "trim line" that focuses the mitigation requirements on the junior pumping causing an impact while at the same time restoring the senior's supply. A 1% "trim line" is an option that meets this goal. More evaluation needed.
- There is an option to order mitigation by junior's to the extent that they are causing impacts. There is no need for "full curtailment". The current IDWR orders within the trim line do not require full curtailment and allow mitigation to the extent of impacts.

Attachment C Email from Dr. Richard Allen

a produkter en special da a da a secolo de la

gi (nya si me

A. States

From: Richard G. Allen [mailto:rallen@kimberly.uidaho.edu] Sent: Wednesday, February 25, 2009 1:24 PM To: Allan Wylie; Anderson, Hal; bcontor@if.uidaho.edu; Bryan Kenworthy; Chuck Brockway; cmb@hydrosphere.com; Dar Crammond; Dave Blew; Dave Tuthill; Greg Clark; greg@spronkwater.com; Gregg S. Ten Eyck; hyqual@cableone.net; J. D. May; JBowling@idahopower.com; Jennifer Johnson; Jim Taylor; Koreny, John S.; johnson@if.uidaho.edu; Jon Gould; jrbartol@usgs.gov; Leslie Stillwater; Linda Lemmon; Lindgren, John; Mike Beus; Raymondi, Rick; Sean Vincent; Sharon Parkinson; Stacey Taylor; Swank, Lyle; Tom Wood; Willem Schreuder Cc: Olenichak, Tony; Karen Wogsland (E-mail); Morse, Tony; Kramber, Bill; Marilyn Bragg Subject: Re: Director's response to the committee question

Rick R.,

I have one comment on the Hearing Officer's statement that: ...the guages used in water measurement have a plus or minus error factor of 10%.

and the use of this 10% to suggest uncertainty in GW pumping impacts on spring flows. I believe that general consensus among water analysts is that the 10% (or other value) associated with surface measurement accuracy has a strong random error component, perhaps as much as half of the total error value. The other part is systematic or bias error.

Given the large number of measurement sites and repeated measures at specific sites, the random error term decreases with the square root of the number of measures and may even tend toward zero for the ESPA. Thus, some part of the 10% should not carry into the water balance accuracy of the ESPA model.

Another comment is that I have difficulty seeing a strong connection between uncertainty associated with the GW water balance (stemming from water measurement inaccuracies) and prediction of impact on spring flow by GW pumping. Clearly there is some connection, but impacts are more dominated by hydraulic gradient (and aquifer levels) and transmissivities rather than by water balance. The relation is there, but I am not sure it is strong enough to warrant a direct transfer of uncertainty terms (even if all error were systematic).

My sense is that some other measure (or justification) of uncertainty should be explored for establishing a trim line.

Rick A.

On 25 Feb 2009 at 10:22, Raymondi, Rick wrote:

· · · · ·

>

> Hi everyone,

>

> Please note the Director's response to the question submitted by the

> committee after the January meeting. I will follow up after you've

> had time to review the response. Also, I've developed a folder on

> our web site for documents related to model uncertainty.